# DATASHEET

## SINGLE CHIP PC AUDIO SYSTEM

**CODEC+SPEAKER AMPLIFIER+CAPLESS HP+LDO**

## 92HD99

## Description

The 92HD99 single-chip audio system is a low power optimized, high fidelity, 4-channel audio codec with stereo integrated speaker amplifier, capless headphone amplifier, and low drop out voltage regulator.

The high integration of the 92HD99 enables the smallest PCB footprint with the lowest system BOM count and cost. 92HD99 provides high quality HD Audio capability to notebook and business desktop PC applications.

## Features

- **4 Channels (2 stereo DACs and 2 stereo ADCs) with 24-bit resolution**
  - Supports full-duplex stereo audio and simultaneous VoIP
- **2W Class-D stereo BTL speaker amplifier @ 4 ohms and 5V**
  - 10 band hardware parametric equalizer
  - Hardware compressor limiter
  - Dedicated BTL high pass filter for speaker protection
- **Capless headphone amplifier with charge pump/LDO**
- **Combo Jack Support allowing for dual-function headphone and headset detection**
- **Full HDA015-B low power support**
- **Internal digital core LDO voltage regulator**
- **Microsoft WLP desktop premium logo compliant**
- **Support for 1.5V and 3.3V HDA signaling**
- **Digital microphone inputs (mono or stereo mics)**
- **Microphone Mute Input (on WB revisions and beyond)**
- **High performance analog mixer**
- **2 adjustable VREF Out pins for analog microphone bias**
- **5 analog ports with port presence detect (4 single ended, 1 BTL)**
- **Analog and digital PC Beep support**
- **AUX Audio mode for playback**
- **40-pad QFN RoHS packages in Commercial and Industrial Temperature Ranges**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## Full HDA015-B low power support

- Audio inactivity transitions codec from D0 to D3 low power mode
- Resume from D3 to D0 with audio activity in < 10 msec
- D3 to D0 transition with < -65dB pop/click
- Port presence detect in D3 with or without bit clock
- PC beep wake up in D3
- Additional vendor specific modes for even lower power

## Software Support

- Intuitive TSI HD Sound graphical user interface that allows configurability and preference settings
- 12 band fully parametric equalizer
  - Constant, system-level effects tuned to optimize a particular platform can be combined with user-mode “presets” tailored for specific acoustical environments and applications
  - System-level effects automatically disabled when external audio connections made
- Dynamics Processing
  - Enables improved voice articulation
  - Compressor/limiter allows higher average volume level without resonances or damage to speakers.
- TSI Vista APO wrapper
  - Enables multiple APOs to be used with the TSI Driver
- Microphone Beam Forming, Acoustic Echo Cancellation, and Noise Suppression
- Dynamic Stream Switching
  - Improved multi-streaming user experience with less support calls
- Broad 3rd party branded software including Creative, Dolby, DTS, and SRS


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**1. DESCRIPTION ..... 10**
1.1. Overview ..... 10
1.2. Orderable Part Numbers ..... 10
**2. DETAILED DESCRIPTION ..... 11**
2.1. Port Functionality ..... 11
2.1.1. Port Characteristics ..... 11
2.1.2. Vref_Out ..... 13
2.1.3. Jack Detect ..... 13
2.2. Mixer ..... 13
2.3. ADC Multiplexers ..... 14
2.4. Power Management ..... 14
2.5. AFG D0 ..... 15
2.6. AFG D1 ..... 15
2.7. AFG D2 ..... 15
2.8. AFG D3 ..... 15
2.8.1. AFG D3cold ..... 15
2.9. Vendor Specific Function Group Power States D4/D5 ..... 16
2.10. Low-voltage HDA Signaling ..... 16
2.11. Multi-channel capture ..... 16
2.12. EAPD ..... 18
2.13. Digital Microphone Support ..... 21
2.14. Analog PC-Beep ..... 24
2.15. Digital PC-Beep ..... 26
2.16. Headphone Drivers ..... 27
2.17. BTL Amplifier ..... 27
2.18. BTL Amplifier High-Pass Filter ..... 27
2.18.1. Filter Description ..... 28
2.19. EQ ..... 28
2.20. Combo Jack Detection ..... 28
2.21. GPIO ..... 29
2.21.1. GPIO Pin mapping and shared functions ..... 29
2.21.2. Digital Microphone/GPIO Selection ..... 29
2.21.3. Digital Microphone/GPIO Selection ..... 29
2.22. HD Audio HDA015-B support ..... 29
2.23. Digital Core Voltage Regulator ..... 30
2.24. Aux Audio Support ..... 31
2.24.1. General conditions in Aux Audio Mode: ..... 31
2.24.2. Entering Aux Audio Mode ..... 32
2.24.3. “Playback Path” Port Behavior (Analog I/O) ..... 33
2.24.4. When Port E presence detect = 0 ..... 33
2.24.5. When Port E presence detect = 1 ..... 33
2.24.6. SYSTEM DIAGRAMS (Analog I/O) ..... 34
2.24.7. EAPD ..... 35
2.24.8. Analog PC_Beep ..... 35
2.24.9. Class-D BTL Issues ..... 35
2.24.10. Firmware/Software Requirements: ..... 35
2.25. Microphone Mute Input ..... 36
**3. CHARACTERISTICS ..... 37**
3.1. Electrical Specifications ..... 37
3.1.1. Absolute Maximum Ratings ..... 37
3.1.2. Recommended Operating Conditions ..... 37
3.2. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics ..... 38
3.3. Class-D BTL Amplifier Performance ..... 41
3.4. Capless Headphone Supply Characteristics ..... 42
3.5. AC Timing Specs ..... 42
3.5.1. HD Audio Bus Timing ..... 42
3.5.2. Digital Microphone Timing ..... 43


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

3.5.3. GPIO Characteristics ..... 43
**4. FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM ..... 44**
**5. WIDGET DIAGRAM ..... 45**
**6. PORT AND PIN CONFIGURATIONS ..... 46**
6.1. Port Configurations ..... 46
6.2. Pin Configuration Default Register Settings ..... 47
**7. WIDGET INFORMATION ..... 48**
7.1. Widget List ..... 49
7.2. Reset Key ..... 50
7.3. Root (NID = 00h): VendorID ..... 50
7.3.1. Root (NID = 00h): RevID ..... 51
7.3.2. Root (NID = 00h): NodeInfo ..... 51
7.4. AFG (NID = 01h): NodeInfo ..... 52
7.4.1. AFG (NID = 01h): FGType ..... 52
7.4.2. AFG (NID = 01h): AFGCap ..... 53
7.4.3. AFG (NID = 01h): PCMCap ..... 54
7.4.4. AFG (NID = 01h): StreamCap ..... 55
7.4.5. AFG (NID = 01h): InAmpCap ..... 56
7.4.6. AFG (NID = 01h): PwrStateCap ..... 57
7.4.7. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOCnt ..... 58
7.4.8. AFG (NID = 01h): OutAmpCap ..... 58
7.4.9. AFG (NID = 01h): PwrState ..... 59
7.4.10. AFG (NID = 01h): UnsolResp ..... 60
7.4.11. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIO ..... 60
7.4.12. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOEn ..... 61
7.4.13. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIODir ..... 62
7.4.14. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOWakeEn ..... 63
7.4.15. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOUnsol ..... 64
7.4.16. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOSticky ..... 65
7.4.17. AFG (NID = 01h): SubID ..... 65
7.4.18. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOPlrty ..... 66
7.4.19. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIODrive ..... 67
7.4.20. AFG (NID = 01h): DMic ..... 68
7.4.21. AFG (NID = 01h): DACMode ..... 69
7.4.22. AFG (NID = 01h): ADCMode ..... 70
7.4.23. AFG (NID = 01h): PortUse ..... 71
7.4.24. AFG (NID = 01h): ComJack ..... 72
7.4.25. AFG (NID = 01h): VSPwrState ..... 73
7.4.26. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaPort ..... 74
7.4.27. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBTL ..... 75
7.4.28. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBTLStatus ..... 77
7.4.29. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaCapless ..... 77
7.4.30. AFG (NID = 01h): Reset ..... 80
7.4.31. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBeep ..... 81
7.4.32. AFG (NID = 01h): EAPD ..... 82
7.4.33. AFG (NID = 01h): ComboJackTime (Available only on WB revision and beyond) ..... 84
7.5. PortA (NID = 0Ah): WCap ..... 86
7.5.1. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PinCap ..... 87
7.5.2. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConLst ..... 88
7.5.3. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConLstEntry0 ..... 89
7.5.4. PortA (NID = 0Ah): InAmpLeft ..... 89
7.5.5. PortA (NID = 0Ah): InAmpRight ..... 90
7.5.6. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConSelectCtrl ..... 90
7.5.7. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PwrState ..... 91
7.5.8. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PinWCntrl ..... 91
7.5.9. PortA (NID = 0Ah): UnsolResp ..... 92
7.5.10. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ChSense ..... 93
7.5.11. PortA (NID = 0Ah): EAPDBTLLR ..... 93
7.5.12. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConfigDefault ..... 94


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

7.6. PortB (NID = 0Bh): WCap ..... 96
7.6.1. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PinCap ..... 98
7.6.2. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConLst ..... 99
7.6.3. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConLstEntry0 ..... 100
7.6.4. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConSelectCtrl ..... 100
7.6.5. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PwrState ..... 100
7.6.6. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PinWCntrl ..... 101
7.6.7. PortB (NID = 0Bh): UnsolResp ..... 102
7.6.8. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ChSense ..... 102
7.6.9. PortB (NID = 0Bh): EAPDBTLLR ..... 103
7.6.10. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConfigDefault ..... 103
7.7. PortC (NID = 0Ch): WCap ..... 106
7.7.1. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PinCap ..... 107
7.7.2. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConLst ..... 108
7.7.3. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConLstEntry0 ..... 109
7.7.4. PortC (NID = 0Ch): InAmpLeft ..... 109
7.7.5. PortC (NID = 0Ch): InAmpRight ..... 110
7.7.6. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConSelectCtrl ..... 110
7.7.7. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PwrState ..... 111
7.7.8. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PinWCntrl ..... 111
7.7.9. PortC (NID = 0Ch): UnsolResp ..... 112
7.7.10. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ChSense ..... 113
7.7.11. PortC (NID = 0Ch): EAPDBTLLR ..... 113
7.7.12. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConfigDefault ..... 114
7.8. PortD (NID = 0Dh): WCap ..... 117
7.8.1. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PinCap ..... 118
7.8.2. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConLst ..... 119
7.8.3. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConLstEntry0 ..... 120
7.8.4. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConSelectCtrl ..... 120
7.8.5. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PwrState ..... 121
7.8.6. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PinWCntrl ..... 122
7.8.7. PortD (NID = 0Dh): EAPDBTLLR ..... 122
7.8.8. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConfigDefault ..... 122
7.9. (NID = 0Eh): Vendor Reserved ..... 126
7.10. PortF (NID = 0Fh): WCap ..... 127
7.10.1. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PinCap ..... 128
7.10.2. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConLst ..... 129
7.10.3. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConLstEntry0 ..... 130
7.10.4. PortF (NID = 0Fh): InAmpLeft ..... 130
7.10.5. PortF (NID = 0Fh): InAmpRight ..... 131
7.10.6. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConSelectCtrl ..... 131
7.10.7. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PwrState ..... 132
7.10.8. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PinWCntrl ..... 132
7.10.9. PortF (NID = 0Fh): UnsolResp ..... 133
7.10.10. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ChSense ..... 134
7.10.11. PortF (NID = 0Fh): EAPDBTLLR ..... 134
7.10.12. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConfigDefault ..... 135
7.11. (NID = 10h): Vendor Reserved ..... 138
7.12. DMic0 (NID = 11h): WCap ..... 139
7.12.1. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PinCap ..... 140
7.12.2. DMic0 (NID = 11h): InAmpLeft ..... 141
7.12.3. DMic0 (NID = 11h): InAmpRight ..... 142
7.12.4. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PwrState ..... 142
7.12.5. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PinWCntrl ..... 143
7.12.6. DMic0 (NID = 11h): UnsolResp ..... 144
7.12.7. DMic0 (NID = 11h): ChSense ..... 144
7.12.8. DMic0 (NID = 11h): ConfigDefault ..... 145
7.13. (NID = 12h): Vendor Reserved ..... 148
7.14. DAC0 (NID = 13h): WCap ..... 149


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

7.14.1. DAC0 (NID = 13h): Cnvtr ..... 150
7.14.2. DAC0 (NID = 13h): OutAmpLeft ..... 151
7.14.3. DAC0 (NID = 13h): OutAmpRight ..... 152
7.14.4. DAC0 (NID = 13h): PwrState ..... 152
7.14.5. DAC0 (NID = 13h): CnvtrID ..... 153
7.14.6. DAC0 (NID = 13h): EAPDBTLLR ..... 154
7.15. DAC1 (NID = 14h): WCap ..... 154
7.15.1. DAC1 (NID = 14h): Cnvtr ..... 156
7.15.2. DAC1 (NID = 14h): OutAmpLeft ..... 157
7.15.3. DAC1 (NID = 14h): OutAmpRight ..... 157
7.15.4. DAC1 (NID = 14h): PwrState ..... 158
7.15.5. DAC1 (NID = 14h): CnvtrID ..... 159
7.15.6. DAC1 (NID = 14h): EAPDBTLLR ..... 159
7.16. ADC0 (NID = 15h): WCap ..... 160
7.16.1. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ConLst ..... 161
7.16.2. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ConLstEntry0 ..... 162
7.16.3. ADC0 (NID = 15h): Cnvtr ..... 162
7.16.4. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ProcState ..... 163
7.16.5. ADC0 (NID = 15h): PwrState ..... 164
7.16.6. ADC0 (NID = 15h): CnvtrID ..... 165
7.17. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): WCap ..... 165
7.17.1. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ConLst ..... 167
7.17.2. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry0 ..... 167
7.17.3. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): Cnvtr ..... 168
7.17.4. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ProcState ..... 169
7.17.5. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): PwrState ..... 170
7.17.6. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): CnvtrID ..... 171
7.18. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): WCap ..... 172
7.18.1. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLst ..... 173
7.18.2. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLstEntry4 ..... 174
7.18.3. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLstEntry0 ..... 174
7.18.4. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpCap ..... 175
7.18.5. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpLeft ..... 176
7.18.6. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpRight ..... 176
7.18.7. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConSelectCtrl ..... 177
7.18.8. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): PwrState ..... 177
7.18.9. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): EAPDBTLLR ..... 178
7.19. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): WCap ..... 179
7.19.1. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLst ..... 181
7.19.2. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLstEntry4 ..... 181
7.19.3. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLstEntry0 ..... 182
7.19.4. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpCap ..... 182
7.19.5. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpLeft ..... 183
7.19.6. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpRight ..... 183
7.19.7. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConSelectCtrl ..... 184
7.19.8. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): PwrState ..... 184
7.19.9. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): EAPDBTLLR ..... 185
7.20. (NID = 19h): Vendor Reserved ..... 186
7.21. (NID = 1Ah): Vendor Reserved ..... 186
7.22. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): WCap ..... 187
7.22.1. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpCap ..... 188
7.22.2. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLst ..... 189
7.22.3. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry4 ..... 189
7.22.4. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry0 ..... 190
7.22.5. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft0 ..... 190
7.22.6. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight0 ..... 191
7.22.7. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft1 ..... 191
7.22.8. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight1 ..... 192
7.22.9. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft2 ..... 192


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

7.22.10. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight2 ..... 193
7.22.11. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft3 ..... 193
7.22.12. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight3 ..... 194
7.22.13. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft4 ..... 194
7.22.14. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight4 ..... 195
7.22.15. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft5 ..... 195
7.22.16. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight5 ..... 196
7.22.17. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): PwrState ..... 196
7.23. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): WCap ..... 197
7.23.1. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): ConLst ..... 199
7.23.2. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): ConLstEntry0 ..... 199
7.23.3. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpCap ..... 200
7.23.4. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpLeft ..... 201
7.23.5. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpRight ..... 201
7.23.6. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): PwrState ..... 202
7.24. (NID = 1Dh): Vendor Reserved ..... 203
7.25. (NID = 1Eh): Vendor Reserved ..... 203
7.26. (NID = 1Fh): Vendor Reserved ..... 203
7.27. (NID = 20h): Vendor Reserved ..... 203
7.28. DigBeep (NID = 21h): WCap ..... 204
7.28.1. DigBeep (NID = 21h): OutAmpCap ..... 205
7.28.2. DigBeep (NID = 21h): OutAmpLeft ..... 205
7.28.3. DigBeep (NID = 21h): PwrState ..... 206
7.28.4. DigBeep (NID = 21h): Gen ..... 207
7.28.5. DigBeep (NID = 21h): Gain ..... 207
7.29. AdvancedFunctions (NID = 22h): WCap ..... 208
7.29.1. AdvancedFunctions (NID = 22h): Cntrl0 ..... 209
**8. PINOUT AND PACKAGING ..... 223**
8.0.1. 40QFN Pin Table ..... 224
8.0.2. 40QFN Package Outline and Package Dimensions ..... 225
8.1. Standard Reflow Profile Data ..... 226
**9. DISCLAIMER ..... 227**
**10. DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY ..... 228**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Multi-channel capture ..... 17
Figure 2. Multi-channel timing diagram ..... 17
Figure 3. HP EAPD Example to be replaced by single pin for internal amp ..... 21
Figure 4. EAPD implementation ..... 21
Figure 5. Single Digital Microphone (data is ported to both left and right channels ..... 23
Figure 6. Stereo Digital Microphone Configuration ..... 24
Figure 7. Analog PC Beep Active ..... 25
Figure 8. Analog PC Beep Flow chart ..... 26
Figure 9. Combo Jack ..... 28
Figure 10. Switching between Normal and Aux Audio Modes ..... 32
Figure 11. Aux Audio Playback When Nothing Plugged In (or System is not Docked) ..... 34
Figure 12. Aux Audio Playback When System Headphones are Plugged In ..... 34
Figure 13. Aux Audio Playback when the System is Docked and Headphones are Plugged In ..... 35
Figure 14. HD Audio Bus Timing ..... 42
Figure 15. Functional Block Diagram ..... 44
Figure 16. Widget Diagram ..... 45
Figure 17. Port Configurations ..... 46
Figure 18. 40QFN Pin Assignment ..... 223
Figure 19. 40QFN Package Diagram ..... 225


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Port Functionality ..... 11
Table 2. Analog Output Port Behavior ..... 12
Table 3. 48pin Jack Detect ..... 13
Table 4. Power Management ..... 14
Table 5. Example channel mapping ..... 17
Table 7. EAPD Pin Mode Select ..... 19
Table 8. Control bit descriptions for BTL amplifier and Headphone amplifier enable configurations ..... 19
Table 9. BTL Amp Enable Configuration ..... 19
Table 11. EAPD Analog PC_Beep behavior ..... 20
Table 12. EAPD Behavior ..... 20
Table 10. Headphone Amp Enable Configuration ..... 20
Table 13. Valid Digital Mic Configurations ..... 22
Table 14. DMIC_CLK and DMIC_0 Operation During Power States ..... 22
Table 15. Electrical Specification: Maximum Ratings ..... 37
Table 16. Recommended Operating Conditions ..... 37
Table 17. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics ..... 38
Table 18. Class-D BTL Amplifier Performance ..... 41
Table 19. Capless Headphone Supply ..... 42
Table 20. HD Audio Bus Timing ..... 42
Table 21. Digital Mic timing ..... 43
Table 22. GPIO Characteristics ..... 43
Table 23. Pin Configuration Default Settings ..... 47
Table 24. Command Format for Verb with 4-bit Identifier ..... 48
Table 25. Command Format for Verb with 12-bit Identifier ..... 48
Table 26. Solicited Response Format ..... 48
Table 27. Unsolicited Response Format ..... 48
Table 28. Widget List ..... 49
Table 29. 40QFN Pin Description ..... 224
Table 30. Standard Reflow Profile ..... 226


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 1. DESCRIPTION

## 1.1. Overview

The 92HD99 audio CODEC provides stereo 24- bit, full duplex resolution supporting sample rates up to 192kHz by the DAC and ADC.

An integrated BTL stereo amplifier is ideal for driving 4ohm or 8ohm integrated speakers in mobile and ultra-mobile computers. For desktop computers or mobile computers using only one speaker, the BTL output stage may be configured to support a single mono speaker.

Port presence detect capabilities allow the CODEC to detect when audio devices are connected to the CODEC. The fully parametric Internal EQ can be initiated upon headphone jack insertion and removal for protection of notebook speakers.

The 92HD99 audio CODEC operates with a 3.3V digital supply and a 5V (4.75V allowed when using external voltage regulator) analog supply. It allows for 1.5V and 3.3V HDA signaling; the correct signalling level is selected dynamically based on the power supply voltage on the DVDD-IO pin.

The 92HD99 audio CODEC is offered in a 40-pin QFN Environmental (ROHS) package.

## 1.2. Orderable Part Numbers

| | |
|---|---|
| 92HD99B1X5NDGXyyX | HDA 3.3V, Aux mode |
| 92HD99B2X5NDGXyyX | HDA 3.3V, No Aux mode |
| 92HD99B3X5NDGXyyX | HDA 1.5V, Aux mode |
| 92HD99B4X5NDGXyyX | HDA 1.5V, No Aux mode |
| 92HD99B1X5NDGIyyX | HDA 3.3V, Aux mode. Industrial Temp |
| 92HD99B2X5NDGIyyX | HDA 3.3V, No Aux mode. Industrial Temp |
| 92HD99B3X5NDGIyyX | HDA 1.5V, Aux mode. Industrial Temp |
| 92HD99B4X5NDGIyyX | HDA 1.5V, No Aux mode. Industrial Temp |

yy = silicon stepping/revision, contact sales for current data.
Add an “8” to the end for tape and reel delivery.

Please note that Industrial Temp is only available on revision WC and forward.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 2. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

## 2.1. Port Functionality

Multi-function (Input/Output) ports allow for the highest possible flexibility. 7 bi-directional ports, 2 are headphone capable, support a wide variety of consumer desktop and mobile system use models.

- Port A supports
  - Headphone Out
  - Line Out
  - Line Input
  - Mic with 0/10/20/30 dB Boost
- Port B supports
  - Capless Headphone Out
  - Capless Line Out
- Port C
  - Line In
  - Line Out
  - Mic with 0/10/20/30 dB Boost
- Port D supports
  - BTL stereo out
- Port F supports
  - Line In
  - Line Out
  - Mic with 0/10/20/30 dB Boost

| Pins 40-QFN | Port | Input | Output | Headphone | BTL | Mic Bias (Vref pin) | Input boost amp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22/23 | A | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes |
| 25/26 | B | | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 15/16 | C | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes |
| 34/35/37/38 | D | | Yes | | Yes | | |
| 13/14 | F | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes |
| 3 (CLK=2) | DMIC0 | Yes | | | | | Yes |

**Table 1. Port Functionality**

### *2.1.1. Port Characteristics*

Universal (Bi-directional) jacks are supported on ports A,C, and F. Ports A and B are designed to drive 32 ohm (nominal) headphones or a 10K (nominal) load. Line Level outputs are intended to drive an external 10K load (nominal) and an on board shunt resistor of 20-47K (nominal). However, applications may support load impedances of 5K ohms and above. Input ports are 50K (nominal) at the pin.

DAC full scale outputs and intended full scale input levels are 1V rms at 5V. Line output ports and Headphone output ports on the 92HD99 codec may be configured for +3dBV full scale output levels by using a vendor specific verb.

Output ports are always on to prevent pops/clicks associated with charging and discharging output coupling capacitors. This maintains proper bias on output coupling caps even in power state D3 as long as AVDD is available. Unused ports should be left unconnected. When updating existing


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

designs to use the 92HD99 codec, ensure that there are no conflicts between the output ports on the codec and existing circuitry.

| AFG Power State | Input Enable | Output Enable | Used as output for DAC/Mixer | Used as output for analog PC_Beep | Used as input for ADC, mixer | Port Behavior |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D0-D2 | 1 | 1 | Don't care | Don't care | Yes | Not allowed. Port is active as input. |
| | | | | | No | Not allowed. Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| | 1 | 0 | NA | NA | Yes | Active - Port enabled as input |
| | 1 | 0 | NA | NA | No | Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| | 0 | 1 | currently used by DAC, mixer, beep, or is traditional line or headphone output | | NA | Active - Port enabled as output |
| | 0 | 1 | not currently used by DAC, mixer, beep and is capless HP/BTL port | | | Inactive (Power Down) |
| | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| D3 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | Don't care | Not allowed. Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| | 1 | 0 | NA | NA | Don't care | Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| | 0 | 1 | currently used by DAC, mixer, beep, or is traditional line or headphone output | | Don't care | Low power state. If enabled, Beep will output from the port |
| | 0 | 1 | not currently used by DAC, mixer, beep and is capless HP/BTL port | | Don't care | Inactive (Power Down) |
| | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | Don't care | Inactive (Power Down) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| D3cold | - | - | | | | Inactive (lower power) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| D4 | - | - | | | | Inactive (lower power) - Port keeps output coupling caps charged if port uses caps. |
| D5 | - | - | | | | Off - Charge on coupling caps (if used) will not be maintained. |

**Table 2. Analog Output Port Behavior**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *2.1.2. Vref_Out*

Ports C, & A support Vref_Out pins for biasing electret cartridge microphones. Settings of 80%

AVDD, 50% AVDD, GND, and Hi-Z are supported. Attempting to program a pin widget control with a reserved or unsupported value will cause the associated Vref_Out pin to assume a Hi-Z state and the pin widget control Vref_En field will return a value of '000' (Hi-Z) when read.

### *2.1.3. Jack Detect*

Plugs inserted to a jack on Ports A, B, C are detected using SENSE_A. Plugs inserted to a jack on Port F, DMIC0, are detected using SENSE_B. Per HDA015-B, the detection circuit operates when the CODEC is in D0 - D3 and can also operate if both the CODEC and Controller are in D3 (no bus clock.) Jack detection requires that all supplies (analog and digital) are active and stable. When AVDD is not present, the value reported in the pin widget is invalid.

When the HD Audio bus is in a low power state (reset asserted and clock stopped) the CODEC will generate a Power State Change Request when a change in port connectivity is sensed and then generate an unsolicited response after the HD Audio link has been brought out of a low power state and the device has been enumerated. Per HDA015-B, this will take less than 10mS.

The following table summarizes the proper resistor tolerances for different analog supply voltages..

| AVdd Nominal Voltage (+/- 5%) | Resistor Tolerance Pull-Up | Resistor Tolerance SENSE_A/B |
|---|---|---|
| 4.75V | 1% | 1% |

| Resistor | SENSE_A | SENSE_B |
|---|---|---|
| 39.2K | PORT A (HP0) | |
| 20.0K | PORT B (HP1) | PORT F |
| 10.0K | PORT C | DMIC0 |
| 5.11K | | |
| 2.49K | Pull-up to AVDD | Pull-up to AVDD |

**Table 3. 48pin Jack Detect**

See reference design for more information on Jack Detect implementation.

## 2.2. Mixer

The mixer supports independent gain (-34.5 to +12dB in 1.5dB steps) on each input as well as independent mutes on each input. The following inputs are available:

- Port A
- Port C
- Port F
- DAC 0
- DAC 1


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 2.3. ADC Multiplexers

The codec implements 2 ADC input multiplexers. These multiplexers incorporate the ADC record gain function :(-16 to +30dB gain in 1dB steps) as an output amp and allow a preselection of one of below possible inputs:

- Port A
- Port C
- Port F
- Mixer Output
- DMIC 0

## 2.4. Power Management

The HD Audio specification defines power states, power state widgets, and power state verbs. Power management is implemented at several levels. The Audio Function Group (AFG) , all converter widgets, and all pin complexes support the power state verb F05/705. Converter widgets are active in D0 and inactive in D1-D3.

The following table describes what functionality is active in each power state.

| Function | D0 | D1[1] | D2 | D3 | D3cold | Vendor Specific D4 | Vendor SpecificD5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Digital Microphone inputs | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| DAC | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| D2S | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| ADC | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| ADC Volume Control | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Ref ADC | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Analog Clocks | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| GPIO pins | On | On | On | On[5] | On | On | Off |
| VrefOut Pins | On | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Input Boost | On | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Analog mixer | On | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Mixer Volumes | On | On | Off | Off | Off | Off | Off |
| Analog PC_Beep | On | On | On | On | Off | Off | Off |
| Digital PC_Beep | On | On | On | On[5] | Off | Off | Off |
| Lo/HP Amps | On | On | On | Low Drive[2] | Low Drive[2] | Low Drive[2] | Off |
| Cap-less HP Amps | On | On | On | Low Drive[2] | Low Drive[2] | Low Drive[2] | Off |
| BTL Amp | On | On | On | Low Drive[2] | Off | Off | Off |
| VAG amp | On | On | On | Low Drive[3] | Low Drive | Low Drive | Off |
| Port Sense | On | On | On | On[4] | Off | Off | Off |
| Reference Bias generator | On | On | On | On | On | On | Off |
| Reference Bandgap core | On | On | On | On | On | On | Off |
| HD Audio-Link | On | On | On | On[5] | Limited | Off | Off |

**Table 4. Power Management**

1. No DAC or ADC streams are active. Analog mixing and loop thru are supported.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

2. VAG is kept active when ports are disabled or in D3/D3cold/D4. PC_Beep is supported in D3 but may be attenuated and distorted depending on load impedance. The codec will shut down the capless headphone amplifiers and BTL amplifier in D3 and below. In D3, Hendrix/Kaveri will turn on the BTL and Capless amplifiers if activity is detected on the PC_BEEP input and analog PC_Beep is enabled.
3. VAG is always ramped up and down gradually, except in the case of a sudden power removal. VAG is active in D2/D3 but in a low power state.
4. Both AVDD and DVDD must be available for Port Sense to operate.
5. Not active if BITCLK is not running (Controller in D3), but can signal power state change request (PME)

The D3-default state is available for HD Audio compliance. The programmable values, exposed via vendor-specific settings, are under TSI Device Driver control for further power reduction. The analog mixer, line and headphone amps, port presence detect, and internal references may be disabled using vendor specific verbs. Use of these vendor specific verbs will cause pops.

The default power state for the Audio Function Group after reset is D3.

## 2.5. AFG D0

The AFG D0 state is the active state for the device. All functions are active if their power state (if they support power management at their node level) has been set to D0.

## 2.6. AFG D1

D1 is a lower power mode where all converter widgets are disabled. Analog mixer and port functions are active. The part will resume from theD1 to theD0 state within 1 mS.

## 2.7. AFG D2

The D2 state further reduces power by disabling the mixer and port functions. The port amplifiers and internal references remain active to keep port coupling caps charged and the system ready for a quick resume to either the D1 or D0 state. The part will resume from the D2 state to the D0 state within 2mS.

## 2.8. AFG D3

The D3-default state is available for HD Audio compliance. All converters are shut down. Port amplifiers and references are active but in a low power state to prevent pops. Resume times may be longer than those from D2, but still less than 10mS to meet Intel low power goals. The default power state for the Audio Function Group after power is applied is D3.

While in AFG D3, the HD Audio controller may be in a D0 state (HD Audio bus active) or in a D3 state (HD Audio bus held in reset with no Bit_Clk, SData_Out, or Sync activity.) The expected behavior is as follows (see the HDA015-B section for more information):

| Function | HDA Bus active | HDA Bus stopped |
|---|---|---|
| Port Presence Detect state change | Unsolicited Response | Wake Event followed by an unsolicited response |
| GPIO state change | Unsolicited Response | Wake Event followed by an unsolicited response |

### *2.8.1. AFG D3cold*

The D3cold power state is the lowest power state available that does not use vendor specific verbs. While in D3cold, the CODEC will still respond to bus requests to revert to a higher power state (dou-


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

ble AFG reset, link reset). However, audio processing, port presence detect, and other functions are disabled. Per the HD Audio bus HDA015-B, the D3cold state is intended to be used just prior to removing power to the CODEC. Typically, power will be removed within 200mS. However, the codec may exit from the D3cold state by generating 2, back-to-back, AFG reset events. Resume time from D3cold is less than 200mS.

## 2.9. Vendor Specific Function Group Power States D4/D5

The codec introduces vendor specific power states. A vendor defined verb is added to the Audio Function Group that combines multiple vendor specific power control bits into logical power states for use by the audio driver. The 2 states defined offer lower power than the 5 existing states defined in the HD Audio specification and HDA015-B. The Vendor Specific D4 state provides lower digital power consumption relative to D3cold by disabling HD Audio link responses. Vendor specific D5 further reduces power consumption on the digital supply by turning off GPIO drivers, and reduces analog power consumption by turning off all analog circuitry except for reset circuits.

States D4/D5 are not entered until D3cold has been requested so are actually D3cold options rather than true, independent, power states. Software can pre-program the D4 or D5 state as a re-definition of how the part will behave when the D3cold power state is requested or software may enter D3cold, then set the D4 or D5 before performing the power state get command. The preferred method is to request D3cold, then select D4 or D5 as desired.This will reduce the severity of pops encountered when entering D4 or D5.

Both power states require a link reset or removal of DVDD to exit.

The CODEC may pop when using these verbs and transition times to an active state (D1 or D0 for example) may take several seconds.

## 2.10. Low-voltage HDA Signaling

The codec is compatible with either 1.5V or 3.3V HDA bus signaling; in the 48QFN package the voltage selection is done dynamically based on the input voltage of DVDD_IO.

DVDD_IO is currently not a logic configuration pin, but rather provides the digital power supply to be used for the HDA bus signals.

When in 1.5V mode, the codec can correctly decode BITCLK, SYNC, RESET# and SDO as they operate at 1.5V; additionally it will drive SDI and SDO at 1.5V. None of the GPIOs are affected, as they always function at their nominal voltage (DVDD or AVDD).

## 2.11. Multi-channel capture

The capability to assign multiple “ADC Converters” to the same stream is supported to meet the microphone array requirements of Vista and future operating systems. Single converter streams are still supported this is done by assigning unique non zero Stream IDs to each converter. All capture devices (ADCs 0 and 1) may be used to create a multi-channel input stream. There are no restrictions regarding digital microphones.

The ADC Converters can be associated with a single stream as long the sample rate and the bits per sample are the same. The assignment of converter to channel is done using the “CnvtrID” widget and is restricted to even values. The ADC converters will always put out a stereo sample and therefore require 2 channels per converter.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

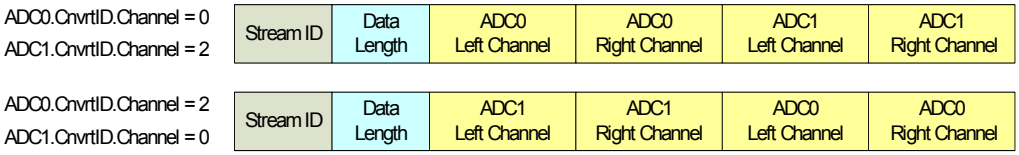
The stream will not be generated unless all entries for the targeted converters are set identically, and the total number of assigned converter channels matches the value in the NmbrChan field. These are listed the “Multi-Converter Stream Critical Entries.” table.

An example of a 4 Channel Steam with ADC0 supplying channels 0&1 and ADC1 supplying channels 2 & 3 is shown below. A 4 Channel stream can be created by assigning the same non-zero stream id “Strm= N” to both ADC0 and ADC1. The sample rates must be set the same and the number of channels must be set to 4 channels “NmbrChan = 0011”.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ADC1 CnvtrID** | **(NID = 0x08)** | |
| | [3:0] | Ch = 2 |
| **ADC0 CnvtrID** | **(NID = 0x07)** | |
| | [3:0] | Ch=0 |

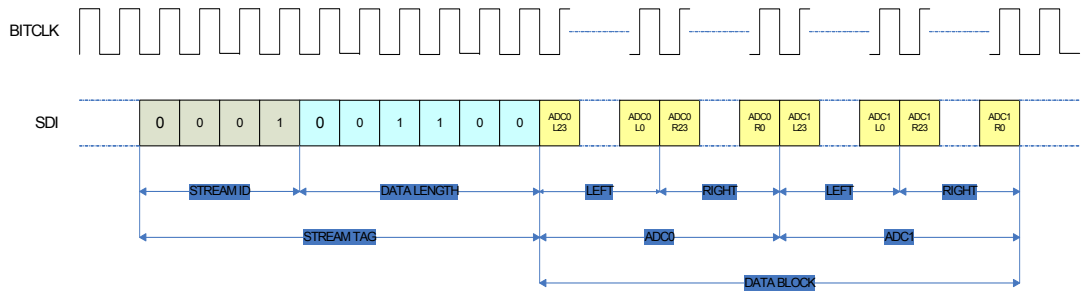
**Table 5. Example channel mapping**

**Figure 1. Multi-channel capture**




The following figure describes the bus waveform for a 24-bit, 48KHz capture stream with ID set to 1.

**Figure 2. Multi-channel timing diagram**




| ADC[1:0] Cnvtr | Bit Number | Sub Field Name | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [15] | StrmType | Stream Type (TYPE):<br>0: PCM<br>1: Non-PCM (not supported) |
| | [14] | FrmtSmplRate | Sample Base Rate<br>0= 48kHz<br>1=44.1KHz |

**Table 6: Mult-channel**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [13:11] | SmplRateMultp | Sample Base Rate Multiple<br>000=48kHz/44.1kHz or less<br>001= x2<br>010= x3 (not supported)<br>011= x4 192kHz only, 176.4 not supported<br>100-111= Reserved |
| | [10:8] | SmplRateDiv | Sample Base Rate Divisor<br>000= Divide by 1<br>001= Divide by 2 (not supported)<br>010= Divide by 3 (not supported)<br>011= Divide by 4 (not supported)<br>100= Divide by 5 (not supported)<br>101= Divide by 6 (not supported)<br>110= Divide by 7 (not supported)<br>111= Divide by 8 (not supported) |
| | [6:4] | BitsPerSmpl | Bits per Sample<br>000= 8 bits (not supported)<br>001= 16 bits<br>010= 20 bits<br>011= 24 bits<br>100-111= Reserved |
| | [3:0] | NmbrChan | Number of Channels<br>Number of channels for this stream in each “sample block” of the “packets” in each “frame” on the link.<br>0000=1 channel (not supported)<br>0001 = 2 channels<br>…<br>1111= 16 channels. |
| | [7:4] | Strm | Software-programmable integer representing link stream ID used by the converter widget. By convention stream 0 is reserved as unused. |
| | [3:0] | Ch | Integer representing lowest channel used by converter.<br>0 and 2 are valid Entries<br>If assigned to the same stream, one ADC must be assigned a value of 0 and the other ADC assigned a value of 2. |

**Table 6: Mult-channel**

## 2.12. EAPD

The EAPD pin (pin 47) is a dedicated, bi-directional control pin. Although named External Amplifier Power Down (EAPD) by the HD Audio specification, this pin operates as an external amplifier power up signal. The EAPD value is reflected on the EAPD pin; a 1 causes the external amplifier to power up (equivalent to D0), and a 0 causes it to power down (equivalent to D3.) When the EAPD value = 1, the EAPD pin must be placed in a state appropriate to the current power state of the associated Pin Widget even though the EAPD value (in the register) may remain 1. The default state of this pin is 0 (driving low.) The pin defaults to an open-drain configuration (an external pull-up is recommended.)

Per the HD Audio specification and HDA015-B, multiple ports may control EAPD. The EAPD pin assumes the highest power state of all the the EAPD bits in all of the pin complexes. The default value of EAPD is 1 (powered on), but the FG power state will override and the pin will be low. A port will request External Amp Power Up when its power state is active (FG and pin widget power state is


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

D1 or D0) or (Analog PC_Beep is enabled and port is enabled as an output) and the port's EAPD bit is set to 1. The state of the EAPD pin (unless configured as an input or held low by an external circuit when configured as an open drain output) will be the logical OR of the external amp power up requests from all ports.

By default, the EAPD pin also functions as the Mute#/ShutDown# input for the internal BTL amplifier. In this mode, a low value at the pin (either due to internal EAPD being 0, or to an external entity forcing the pin low) will cause the internal BTL amplifier to mute or enter a low power state depending on the amplifier configuration. (See below)

Vendor specific verbs are available to configure this pin. These verbs retain their values across link and single function group resets but are set to their default values by a power on reset:

| MODE1 | MODE0 | EAPD Pin Function | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Open Drain I/O | Value at pin is wired-AND of EAPD bit and external signal.(default) |
| 0 | 1 | CMOS Output | Value of EAPD bit in pin widget is forced at pin |
| 1 | 0 | CMOS Input | External signal controls internal amps. EAPD bit in pin widget ignored |
| 1 | 1 | CMOS Input | External signal controls internal amps. EAPD bit in pin widget ignored |

**Table 7. EAPD Pin Mode Select**

| Control Flag | Description |
|---|---|
| EAPD PIN MODE 1:0 | Defines if EAPD pin is used as input, output, or bi-directional port (Open Drain) |
| BTL/HP SD | 0 = Amp controlled by EAPD pin only (default) / 1 = Amp controlled by power state (pin and FG) only |
| BTL/HP SD MODE | 0 = Amp will mute when disabled. / 1 = Amp will shut down (enter a low power state) when disabled (default for YA forward) |
| BTL/HP SD INV | 0 = AMP will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is low (default) / 1 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is high. |

**Table 8. Control bit descriptions for BTL amplifier and Headphone amplifier enable configurations**

| BTL SD | BTL SD MODE | BTL SD INV | EAPD Pin State | BTL Amp State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Amplifier is mute (default[1]) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Amplifier is mute |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Amplifier is in a low power state |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Amplifier is in a low power state |
| 1 | 0 | NA | NA | Amplifier follows pin/function group power state and will mute when disabled |
| 1 | 1 | NA | NA | Amplifier follows pin/function group power state and will enter a low power state when disabled |

**Table 9. BTL Amp Enable Configuration**

1. EAPD bit is set to one by default but the EAPD state is 0 after power-on reset because the function group is not in D0. The state after a single or double function group reset will be compliant with HDA015-B.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| HP SD | HP SD MODE | HP SD INV | EAPD Pin State | Headphone Amp State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Amplifier is mute (default[1]) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Amplifier is mute |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Amplifier is in a low power state |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Amplifier is active |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Amplifier is in a low power state |
| 1 | 0 | NA | NA | Amplifier follows pin/function group power state and will mute when disabled |
| 1 | 1 | NA | NA | Amplifier follows pin/function group power state and will enter a low power state when disabled |

**Table 10. Headphone Amp Enable Configuration**

1. EAPD bit is set to one by default but the EAPD state is 0 after power-on reset because the function group is not in D0. The state after a single or double function group reset will be compliant with HDA015-B.

| Analog BEEP enabled | EAPD Pin value[1] | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | Forced to low when in D2 or D3 | Follows description in HD Audio spec. External amplifier is shut down when pin or function group power state is D2 or D3 independent of value in EAPD bit. |
| 1 | Forced low in D2 or D3 unless port is enabled as output | Power state is ignored if port is enabled as output and port EAPD=1 to allow PC_Beep support in D2 and D3 |

**Table 11. EAPD Analog PC_Beep behavior**

1. When pin is enabled as Open Drain or CMOS output.

| AFG Power State | RESET# | Analog PC_BEEP | Port Power State | Pin Behavior |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D0-D3 | Asserted (Low) | - | - | Active low immediately after power on, otherwise the previous state is retained across FG and link reset events |
| D0 | De-Asserted (High) | - | - | Active - Pin reflects EAPD bit unless held low by external source. |
| D1 | De-Asserted (High) | - | D0-D1 | Active - Pin reflects EAPD bit unless held low by external source. |
| D2 | De-Asserted (High) | Disabled | D0-D2 | Pin forced low to disable external amp |
| D2 | De-Asserted (High) | Enabled | D0-D2 | Active - EAPD Pin high if any port EAPD bit =1 and that port also enabled as output. |
| D3 | De-Asserted (High) | Disabled | D0-D3 | Pin forced low to disable external amp |
| D3 | De-Asserted (High) | Enabled | D0-D3 | Active - EAPD Pin high if any port EAPD bit=1 and that port also enabled as output. |
| D3cold | De-Asserted (High) | - | - | Pin forced low to disable external amp |
| D4 | De-Asserted (High) | - | - | Pin forced low to disable external amp |
| D5 | De-Asserted (High) | - | - | Pin Hi-Z (off) |

**Table 12. EAPD Behavior**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

**Figure 3. HP EAPD Example to be replaced by single pin for internal amp**

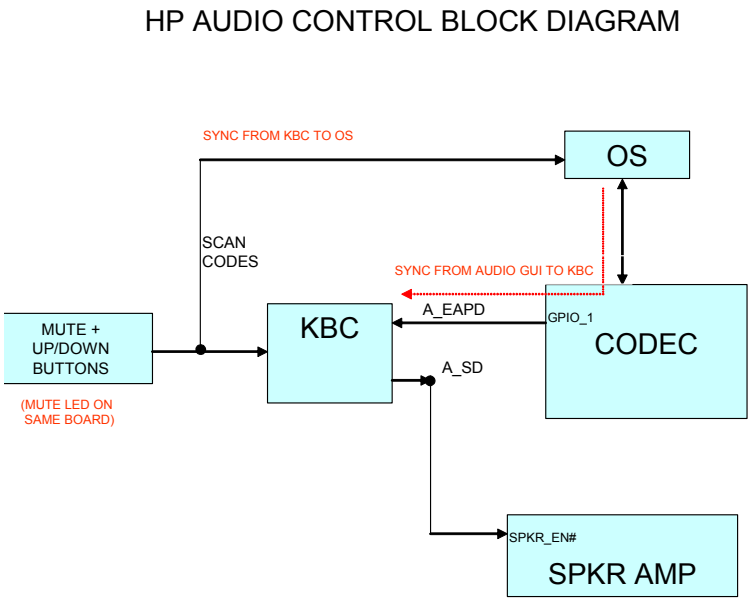
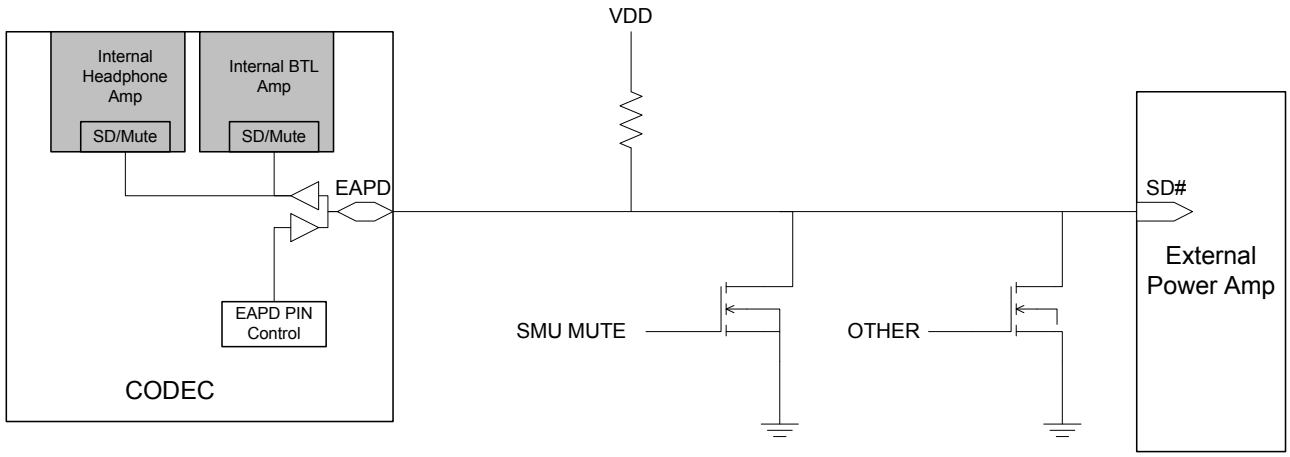



**Figure 4. EAPD implementation**




## 2.13. Digital Microphone Support

The digital microphone interface permits connection of a digital microphone(s) to the CODEC via the DMIC0 and DMIC_CLK 3-pin interface. The DMIC0 signals are inputs that carry individual channels of digital microphone data to the ADC. In the event that a single microphone is used, the data is ported to both ADC channels. This mode is selected using a vendor specific verb and the left time slot is copied to the ADC left and right inputs.

The DMIC_CLK output is controllable from 4.704Mhz, 3.528Mhz, 2.352Mhz, 1.176Mhz and is synchronous to the internal master clock. The default frequency is 2.352Mhz.

The DMIC data input is reported as a stereo input pin widgets that incorporate a boost amplifier. The pin widgets are shown connected to the ADCs through the same multiplexors as the analog ports.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

Although the internal implementation is different between the analog ports and the digital microphones, the functionality is the same. In most cases, the default values for the DMIC clock rate and data sample phase will be appropriate and an audio driver will be able to configure and use the digital microphones exactly like an analog microphone.

To conserve power, the analog portion of the ADC will be turned off if the D-mic input is selected. When switching from the digital microphone to an analog input to the ADC, the analog portion of the ADC will be brought back to a full power state and allowed to stabilize before switching from the digital microphone to the analog input. This should take less than 10mS.

DMIC pin widgets support port presence detect directly using SENSE-B input.

The codec supports the following digital microphone configurations:

| Digital Mics | Data Sample | ADC Conn. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | N/A | N/A | No Digital Microphones |
| 1 | Single Edge | 0, or 1 | Available on either DMIC_0 or DMIC_1<br>When using a microphone that supports multiplexed operation (2-mics can share a common data line), configure the microphone for “Left” and select mono operation using the vendor specific verb.<br>“Left” D-mic data is used for ADC left and right channels. |
| 2 | Double Edge on either DMIC_0 or 1 | 0, or 1 | Available on either DMIC_0 or DMIC_1, External logic required to support sampling on a single Digital Mic pin channel on rising edge and second Digital Mic right channel on falling edge of DMIC_CLK for those digital microphones that don’t support alternative clock edge (multiplexed output) capability. |

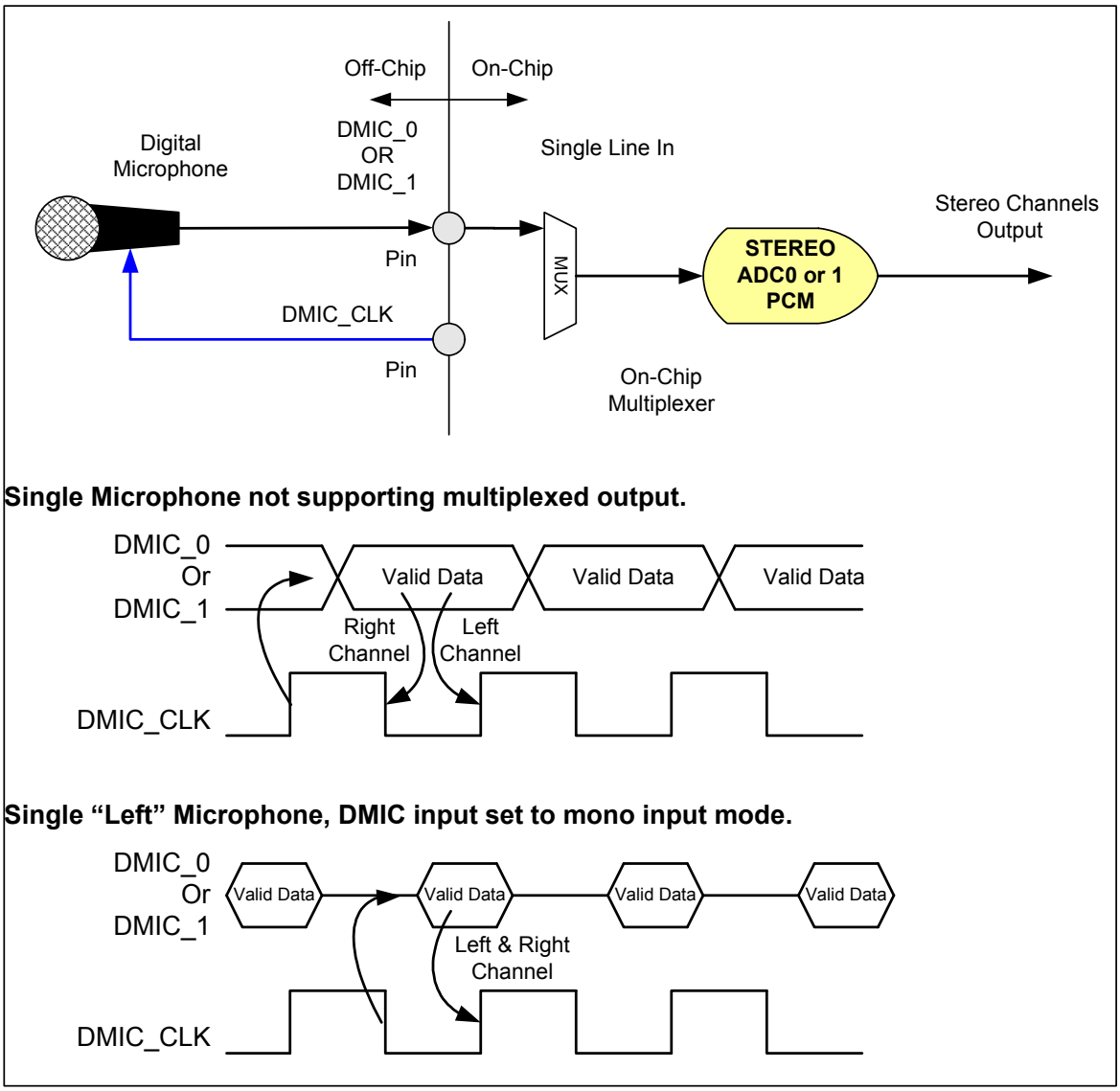
**Table 13. Valid Digital Mic Configurations**

| Power State | DMIC Widget Enabled? | DMIC_CLK Output | DMIC_0 | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D0 | Yes | Clock Capable | Input Capable | DMIC_CLK Output is Enabled when DMIC_0 Input Widget is Enabled. Otherwise, the DMIC_CLK remains Low |
| D1-D3 | Yes | Clock Disabled | Input Disabled | DMIC_CLK is HIGH-Z with Weak Pull-down |
| D0-D3 | No | Clock Disabled | Input Disabled | DMIC_CLK is HIGH-Z with Weak Pull-down |
| D4 | - | Clock Disabled | Input Disabled | DMIC_CLK is HIGH-Z with Weak Pull-down |
| D5 | - | Clock Disabled | Input Disabled | DMIC_CLK is HIGH-Z with Weak Pull-down |

**Table 14. DMIC_CLK and DMIC_0 Operation During Power States**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

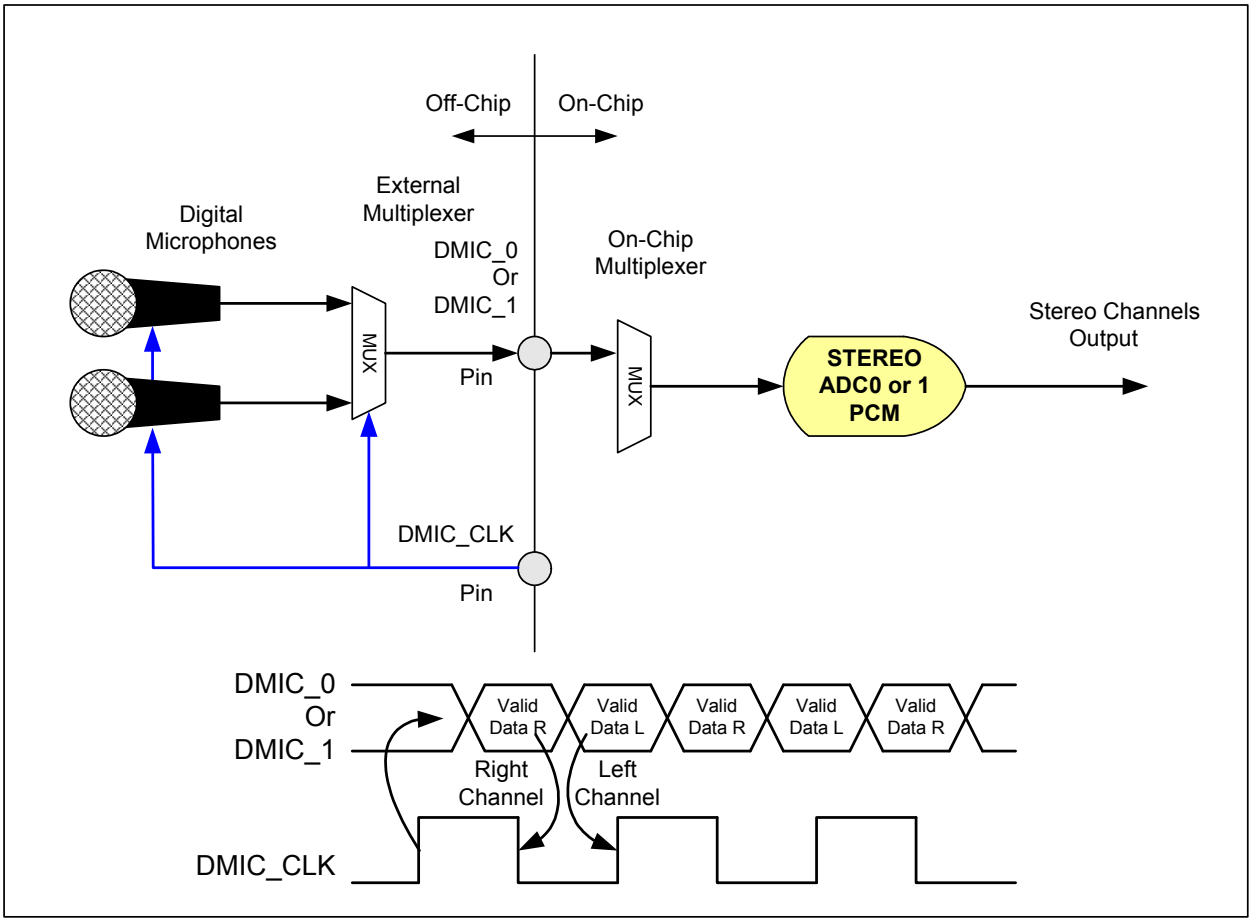
**Figure 5. Single Digital Microphone (data is ported to both left and right channels**





©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

**Figure 6. Stereo Digital Microphone Configuration**




*Note: Some Digital Microphone Implementations support data on either edge, therefore, the external mux may not be required.*

## 2.14. Analog PC-Beep

The codec supports automatic routing of the PC_Beep pin to Port A, Port B, and Port D outputs when the HD-Link is in reset.

When the link is active (not held in reset) Analog PC-Beep may be enabled manually. Analog PC_Beep is mixed at the port and only ports enabled as outputs will pass PC_Beep.

Beep activity monitoring is provided when the analog beep path is enabled and the CODEC or amplifier is in a low power state (D3).

The Analog PC Beep input is sampled for 500us every 1ms. If the beep input is high or low (>200mVpp) for at least 37% of that time, it is considered active. If it is active for less than 7.5% of


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

that time, it is possibly inactive. If no activity is detected for 64ms (128ms, 256ms and 512ms also selectable for the idle threshold), then beep is considered inactive.

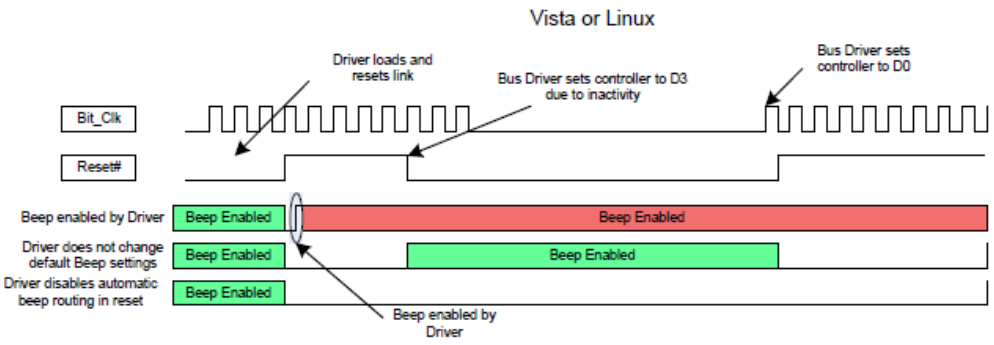



**Figure 7. Analog PC Beep Active**

**Phase 1:** analog beep auto-routing phase in the period after application of DVDD, before the first rising edge of link reset.

Once Analog PCbeep is detected(BEEP_PRESENCE=1) after 64ms delays (after POR (power on reset)), the Amplifier will be turned on(port_pwd=0, port_output_en=1, there is a timing between these two signals) and analog_beep_en=1. If BEEP_PRESENCE=0 for longer than the threshold time, the amplifiers will be turned off to save power and prevent unwanted system noise from being heard.

**Phase 2:** When not in phase 1

A. If analog beep function is disabled by driver.

Analog beep auto-detect will also be disabled.

B. If analog beep function is enabled by driver.

Once analog PCbeep is detected(BEEP_PRESENCE=1), analog pc_beep will be enabled

If in D0-D2, enabled simply means muting or un-muting beep to avoid hearing system noise on the beep input pin but it is acceptable to turn off port amplifiers if not currently used by DACs, mixer, or beep to save power.

If in D3, enabled means that the necessary amplifiers are turned on so that the beep signal may be heard on all ports configured as outputs (see analog pc-beep description section above)

All needed amplifiers are enabled until BEEP_PRESENCE=0 for longer than the idle threshold

A flow chart of Analog PC Beep is below.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

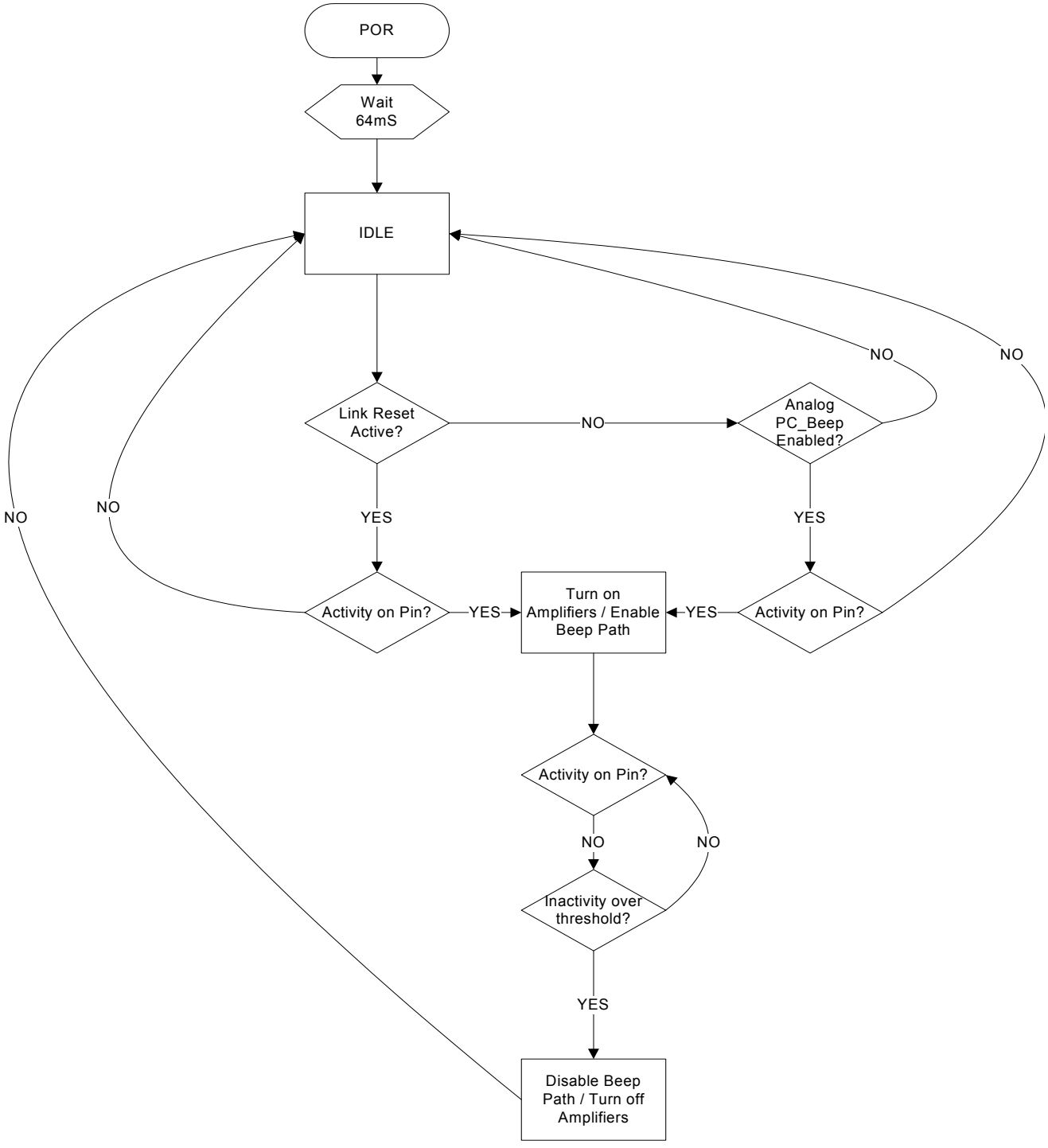



**Figure 8. Analog PC Beep Flow chart**

## 2.15. Digital PC-Beep

This block uses an 8-bit divider value to generate the PC beep from the 48kHz HD Audio Sync pulse. The digital PC_Beep block generates the beep tone on all Pin Complexes that are currently configured as outputs. The HD Audio spec states that the beep tone frequency = (48kHz HD Audio


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

SYNC rate) / (4*Divider), producing tones from 47 Hz to 12 kHz (logarithmic scale). Other audio sources are disabled when digital PC_Beep is active.

It should be noted that digital PC Beep is disabled if the divider = 00h.

PC-Beep may be attenuated and distorted when the CODEC is in D3 depending on the load impedance seen by the output amplifier since all ports are in a low power state while in D3. Load impedances of 10K or larger can support full scale outputs but lower impedance loads will distort unless the output amplitude is reduced. Digital PC_Beep requires a clock to operate and the CODEC will prevent the system from stopping the bus clock while in D3 by setting the Clock_Stop_OK bit to 0 to indicate that the part requires a clock.

## 2.16. Headphone Drivers

The codec implements both traditional and cap-less headphone outputs. The Microsoft Windows Logo Program allows up to the equivalent of 100ohms in series. However, an output level of +3dBV at the pin is required to support 300mV at the jack with a 32ohm load and 1V with a 320 ohm load. Microsoft allows device and system manufactures to limit output voltages to address EU safety requirements. (WLP 3.09 - please refer to the latest Windows Logo Program requirements from Microsoft.) The codec does not support power limiting.

Headphone performance will degrade if more than one port is driving a 32 ohm load.

## 2.17. BTL Amplifier

An integrated class-D stereo BTL amplifier is provided to directly drive 4 ohm speakers (2W @ 4.75V) or 8 ohm speakers (1W @ 4.75V). No external filter is needed for cable runs of 18” or less. An internal DC blocking filter prevents distortion when the audio source has DC content, and prevents unintentional power consumption when pausing audio playback. The amplifier may be controlled using the EAPD pin (see EAPD section.)

Using a vendor specific verb, the BTL amplifier may be configured to support a mono speaker connected to the L +/- pins. In this mode, the Left and Right audio is mixed and sent to the left output only. The right channel is turned off to conserve power.

Maximum gain for the BTL amplifier is programmable. The following 4 gain settings relative to a nominal line output are desired: +6.5dB, +9.5dB, +14.5dB, +16.5dB. Absolute gain may vary and the suggested accuracy is +/-1.5dB.

This gain is exposed in a vendor specific widget and is intended to mimic the pin programmable gain implemented in discrete BTL amplifiers commonly used in notebook computers.

The BTL amplifier includes thermal management circuitry. When the CODEC reaches a temperature of about 140 degrees, the output amplitude of the BTL amp is gradually lowered until the temperature falls below 140. All other functions will remain active if the BTL amplifier is shut down due to die temperature.

## 2.18. BTL Amplifier High-Pass Filter

For mobile applications, speakers are often incapable of reproducing low frequency audio and unable to handle the maximum output power of the BTL amplifier. A high-pass filter is implemented in the BTL output path to reduce the amount of low frequency energy reaching speakers attached to the BTL amplifier. This can prevent speaker failure.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *2.18.1. Filter Description*

The high-pass filter is derived from the common biquadratic filter and provides a 12dB/octave roll-off. The filter may be programmed for a -3dB response at: 100Hz, 200Hz, 300Hz, 400Hz, 500Hz, 750Hz, 1KHz, or 2KHz. The high pass filter is enabled by default with a cut-off frequency of 300Hz. The filter may be bypassed using the associated verb (processing state verb).

The analog PC_Beep input is not affected by the digital high-pass filter. To ensure that the speakers attached to the BTL amplifier are not harmed by low frequency audio entering the PC_Beep input, an external filter must be implemented. Fortunately, it is common practice to implement an attenuation circuit and DC blocking capacitor at the PC_Beep input. This attenuator/filter is easily adjusted to restrict low frequency audio. The easiest approach is to reduce the value of the DC blocking capacitor but other approaches are equally effective.

## 2.19. EQ

There are 5 bands of parametric EQ (bi-quad) per channel. Due to the flexibility of the bi-quad implementation, each filter band may be configured as a high-pass, low-pass, band-pass, high shelving, low shelving, or other function.

Each band has an independent set of coefficients. A bi-quad filter has 6 coefficients. One coefficient is normalized to 1 and 5 are programmed into the core. Each band supports up to +15dB boost or up to -36dB cut.

## 2.20. Combo Jack Detection

4 conductor (combo) jacks are becoming popular. In the most common implementation the 4 conductor plug has the same mechanical dimensions as a 3 conductor 3.5mm plug but the sleeve portion has been split into two segments:S1 and S2. When a 4-conductor plug (headset) is inserted into the jack T (Tip) = Left headphone audio, R (Ring) = Right headphone audio, S1 (First half of sleeve) = microphone input, and S2 (Second half of sleeve) = return (GND). When a 3-conductor plug (headphones) is inserted into the jack; T=Left audio, R=Right audio, S1=GND, S2=GND. By monitoring the S1 connection to see if it is shorted to ground, we can distinguish between headsets and headphones. Please note that analog microphone plugs (3-conductor-Lmic/Rmic/GND) and optical SPDIF plugs can not be supported using this implementation.

**Figure 9. Combo Jack**

Plug insertion is reported on the headphone port using the switch integrated into the jack.

The internal circuit monitors the voltage at the jack to determine if a low impedance load is present.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

Detection of a microphone is not reported unless plug insertion is also detected.

## 2.21. GPIO

### *2.21.1. GPIO Pin mapping and shared functions*

| GPIO # | Pin | Supply | GPI/O | GPI | GPO | VrefOut | DMIC | VOL | Pull Up | Pull Down |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 38 | DVDD | YES | | | | IN | | | 50K |
| 1 | 2 | DVDD | YES | | | | CLK | | | 50K |
| 2 | 3 | DVDD | YES | | | | IN | | | 50K |
| 3 | 38 | DVDD | YES | | | | | | | 50K |
| 4 | 20 | AVDD | YES | | | YES | | | | 50K |

### *2.21.2. Digital Microphone/GPIO Selection*

Functions are available on the GPIO0 pin. To determine which function is enabled, the order of precedence is followed:

1. If the GPIOs are enabled, they override Digital Mics
2. If the GPIOs are not enabled through the AFG, then at reset, the pin is pulled low by an internal pull-down resistor.
3. If the port is enabled as an input, the digital microphones will be used.
4. In the event that the port is enabled as an input and an output, the port will be an output and the Digital Mic path will be mute.

### *2.21.3. Digital Microphone/GPIO Selection*

2 functions are available on the DMIC_CLK/GPIO1 (pin 2) and the DMIC_0/GPIO2 (pin 4) pins. To determine which function is enabled, the order of precedence is followed:

1. If GPIOs are not enabled through the AFG, then at reset, pins 2 and 4 are pulled low by an internal pull-down resistor.
2. If the GPIO 1 is enabled, the 2 DMIC pins become mute (unless programmed for GPIO use) and pin 2 becomes GPIO with an internal pull-down.
3. If GPIO2 is enabled through the AFG, pin 4 becomes a GPIO and is pulled low by an internal pull-down resistor.
4. If the port is enabled as an input, the digital microphones will be used.
5. If the port is not enabled as an input or if the pin is configured as a GPIO, the digital microphone path will be mute.

## 2.22. HD Audio HDA015-B support

The codec provides complete support for the HDA015-B specification (now DCN) building on the support already present in previous products. HDA015-B features supported are:

1. Persistence of many configuration options through bus and function group reset.
2. The ability to support port presence detect in D3 even when the HD Audio bus is in a low power state (no clock.)
3. Fast resume times from low power states: 1ms D1 to D0, 2ms D2 to D0, 10mS D3 to D0.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

4. Notification if persistent register settings have been unexpectedly reset.

## 2.23. Digital Core Voltage Regulator

The digital core operates from a 1.8V (10%) supply voltage. Many systems require that the CODEC use a single 3.3V digital supply, so an integrated regulator is included on die. The regulator uses pin 9, DVDD, as its voltage source. The output of the LDO is connected to pin 1 and the digital core. A 10uF capacitor must be placed on pin 1 for proper load regulation and regulator stability.

The digital core voltage regulator is only dependent on DVDD. DVDDIO may be either 3.3 or 1.5V and may precede or follow DVDD in sequence. The CODEC digital logic and I/O (unless referenced to AVDD) will operate in the absence of AVDD. DVDD and AVDD supply sequencing for the application of power and the removal of power is neither defined nor guaranteed. It is common for desktop systems to supply AVDD from the system standby supply and the CODEC will tolerate, indefinitely, the condition where AVDD is active but DVDD and DVDDIO are inactive.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 2.24. Aux Audio Support

The CODEC supports an auxiliary audio mode where analog audio is supported by default after power is supplied with the HD Audio bus disabled. In this mode, an analog input is routed to one of several output ports depending on jack presence detection.

In addition to shutting of the CODEC BTL and headphone amplifiers when the dock output jack is used, the BTL amplifier will be disabled when the headphone jacks are used, and the headphone amplifiers will be disabled when not in use.

### *2.24.1. General conditions in Aux Audio Mode:*

HD Audio Link is off (RST# is 0, active, and BitClk is 0, inactive. CODEC does not need to monitor BitClk to enter/exit this mode but must not depend on BitClk to operate.) (Part will enter Aux Audio Mode immediately on application of power if Aux Audio Mode is enabled as default.)

OR

HD Audio CODEC function group power state is set to D3cold and Aux Audio Mode is enabled. (Device enters immediately on transition to D3cold and remains in Aux mode until a double AFG reset event is received or until the next rising edge of RST#)

- HD Audio CODEC analog and digital supplies are active.
- Port A connects to the system microphone jack.
- Port B connects to the system headphone jack.
- Port C is not used
- Port D connects to the internal speakers.
- Port E is connected to the dock Line Out jack/AUX Audio out (it is an output port)
- Port F is connected to the dock Mic Input jack/AUX Audio In (it is an input port)
- The digital microphone clock is generated by the CODEC. The DMIC data is converted to PCM and sent to the Aux Audio Module through the Aux Out port.
- The System microphone jack (Port A) is available to the auxiliary audio subsystem. Vref_Out will be enabled when the system Mic is plugged in.
- EAPD is used to control the power state of the mixer, BTL amplifier, and headphone amplifiers. The amplifiers are off if EAPD is held low.
- Internal circuitry will delay enabling (change power state, un-mute, etc.) the output amplifiers a sufficient amount of time after the application of power or EAPD=1 to prevent pops.
- Internal circuitry will orchestrate power down (EAPD = 0) to prevent pops.
- EAPD must be forced low before removing power.
- No special Dock signal present for the CODEC. Only port presence detect for the dock Line Out (port E) is used.
- ECR15b operation does not presents a problem. The CODEC will not enter Aux Audio mode unless the function group power state is set to D3cold prior to putting the HD Audio interface into reset (controller D3.)To prevent undesirable behavior (pops, etc.) the bus must not be placed into reset with the clock stopped unless EAPD is forced low or D3cold has been set. The Enable bit in the Aux Audio vendor specific verb is provided so firmware or other software can disable Aux Audio support. The default value of this bit is determined by a bond option and may be determined by reading the device ID. This bit only returns to its default value when a power on reset event is generated or when programmed to that value by software.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 2.24.2. Entering Aux Audio Mode

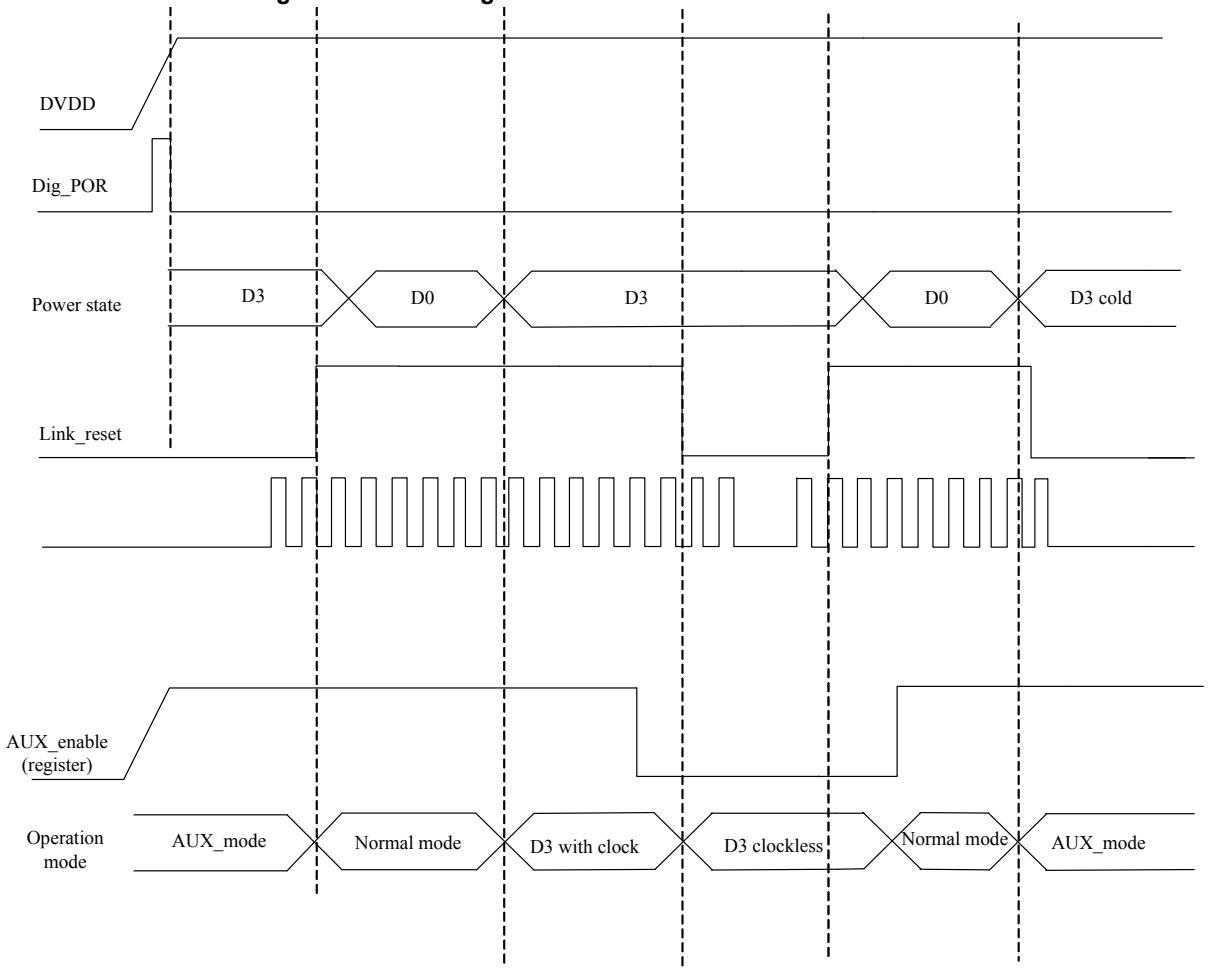
Enter AUX mode under two conditions, refer to figure below:

- When DVDD is powered-up, the value of AUX_enable register is “enabled” (one), and before link reset is de-asserted (pull high).
- If AUX_enable is “enabled” (one) and the Power state is D3cold then chip will also enter AUX mode but the Clock_Stop_OK flag is not required (set to 1 if convenient.). (Note that the part will enter Aux mode immediately upon transition to D3cold. It is possible to return to normal operation by issuing a double AFG reset if the link is still active.)

*Note: At that time, Force Portsense and BTL Amp on when we enter link reset if the AuxAudio bit is set. If the AuxAudio bit is not set (by bond option or software) then we will not enter Aux Audio Mode-Portsense and BTL Amp will remain off.*

Port F (“dock microphone”) input is routed to Port D (“internal speakers”), Ports B (system headphone port), and Port E (“dock Line Out”) directly. The analog mixer is disabled to reduce power consumption.

**Figure 10. Switching between Normal and Aux Audio Modes**





©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 2.24.3. "Playback Path" Port Behavior (Analog I/O)

Port F ("dock microphone") input is routed to Port D ("internal speakers") and Port B (system headphone port). The analog mixer is disabled to reduce power consumption.

### 2.24.4. When Port E presence detect = 0

- Presence detect for Port E = 0 (nothing plugged in)
- Port F, the "dock microphone", input is routed to Port B, or D when that port is active
- The power supply (charge pump) for B will be inactive if B is not in use.
- If Port B is not in use (port presence detect = 0), Port D, internal speakers, will be active and port B will be inactive.
- EAPD must not be forced low due to the dock being absent or high when a dock is present. EAPD is used to indicate if AUX Audio Mode is in use.

### 2.24.5. When Port E presence detect = 1

- Presence detect for Port E = 1 (something plugged in)
- Port D is disabled
- If Port B is in use (port presence detect = 1), that port will be enabled and output the audio entering Port F
- The power supply for port B will be active if port B is in use.
- If Port B is not in use (port presence detect = 0), port B will be inactive and the audio on Aux_In will be mixed with the audio from the Secondary Audio input and routed to Port E, the dock headphone jack.
- EAPD must not be forced low due to the dock being absent or high when a dock is present. EAPD is used to indicate if AUX Audio Mode is in use.

| EAPD (pin) | Aux Support Enable[1] | Port E detect | Port B detect | Port A, C, F, DMIC detect | Port D behavior | Port B behavior | Port E behavior |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | disabled | disabled | disabled (mute) |
| 1 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | Widget controlled | Widget controlled | Widget controlled |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | NA | enabled (F to D) | disabled | disabled (mute) |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | NA | disabled | enabled (F to B) | disabled (mute) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | NA | disabled | disabled | enabled Aux+Secondary |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | disabled | enabled (F to B) | disabled (mute) |

1.default value for Aux Audio Enable is determined by bond option.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 2.24.6. SYSTEM DIAGRAMS (Analog I/O)

**Figure 11. Aux Audio Playback When Nothing Plugged In (or System is not Docked)**

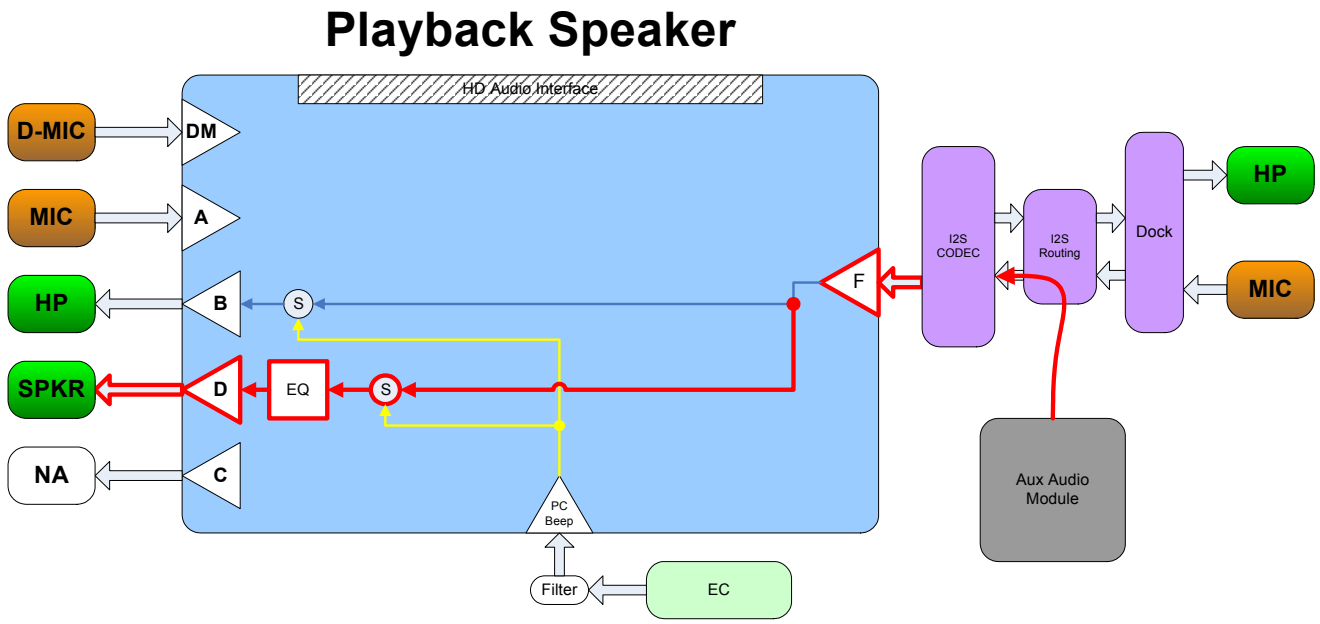
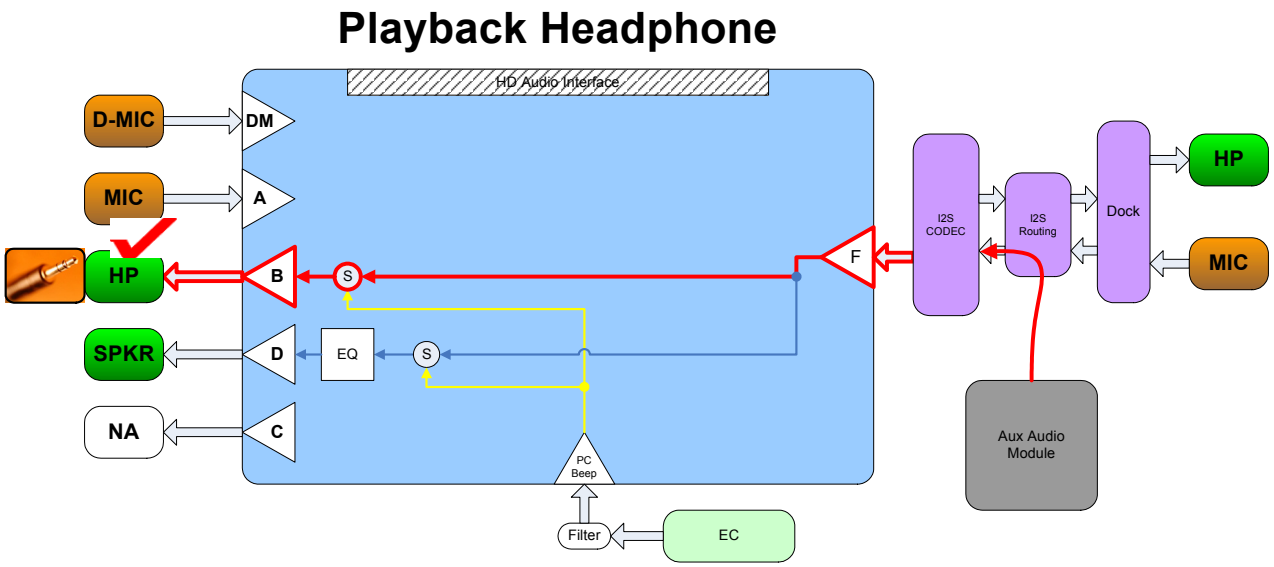


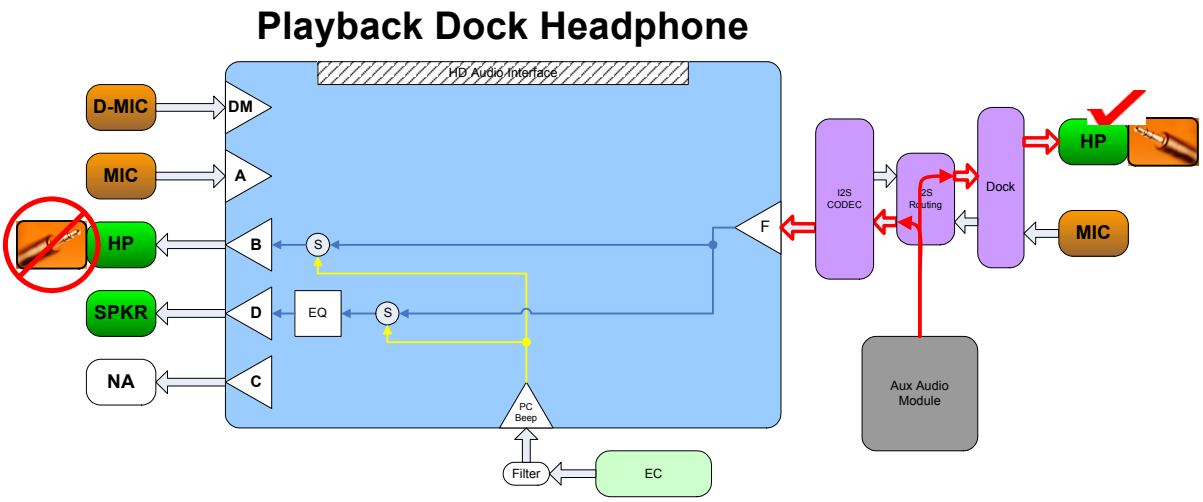

**Figure 12. Aux Audio Playback When System Headphones are Plugged In**





©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

**Figure 13. Aux Audio Playback when the System is Docked and Headphones are Plugged In**




### 2.24.7. EAPD

Since the Aux Audio mode overrides the default behavior but not the actual port settings when in reset, the logical state of the EAPD pin must be overridden as well. When Aux Audio mode is enabled and the part is in reset as described above, the logical state of EAPD will be 1 (External Amplifier Powered Up) unless held low by an external circuit. This ensures that audio pass-thru and analog PC_Beep will be supported.

### 2.24.8. Analog PC_Beep

Analog PC_Beep is supported in Aux Audio mode. By default, analog PC_Beep is disabled but may be enabled due to Beep pass-thru support in reset (see the PC_Beep section). If the CODEC is programmed to enable analog PC_Beep and Aux Audio mode is enabled, the next time reset is asserted, the analog PC_Beep pin will be mixed at each of the active outputs.

### 2.24.9. Class-D BTL Issues

While in Aux Audio mode the HD Audio bus clock (BitClk) is not available. The Class-D controller requires a very high speed clock to operate and an internal clock must be provided. In Aux Audio mode, the actual frequency used by the Class-D controller and its associated ADC will not be exact since an external reference will not be available.The performance characteristics in Aux Audio Mode will be degraded compared to the normal operating mode characteristics specified elsewhere in this document.

### 2.24.10. Firmware/Software Requirements:

The reconfiguration outlined in this chapter is autonomous (without the help of firmware or OS driver.)

This autonomous mode does not interfere with normal operation.

If it is desirable to stop the HD Audio bus while the CODEC is in D3 under OS control per DCN HDA015-B, no action is required. The CODEC will not enter Aux Audio Mode unless placed in D3cold.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 2.25. Microphone Mute Input

**Available on silicon revision WB and beyond.**

The 92HD99 supports a microphone mute input. An external switch or other circuit may directly mute the CODEC without relying on software control. This is a most helpful feature for allowing the end user to conveniently enforce privacy since it bypasses the record gain/mute functions typically controlled by software. While recording is muted, any active stream will receive digital silence.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 3. CHARACTERISTICS

## 3.1. Electrical Specifications

### *3.1.1. Absolute Maximum Ratings*

Stresses above the ratings listed below can cause permanent damage to the 92HD99. These ratings, which are standard values for TSI commercially rated parts, are stress ratings only. Functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of the specifications is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods can affect product reliability. Electrical parameters are guaranteed only over the recommended operating temperature range.

| Item | Pin | Maximum Rating |
|---|---|---|
| Analog maximum supply voltage | AVdd | 6 Volts |
| Digital maximum supply voltage | DVdd | 5.5 Volts |
| | PVdd | 6 Volts |
| VREFOUT output current | | 5 mA |
| Voltage on any pin relative to ground | | Vss - 0.3 V to Vdd + 0.3 V |
| Operating temperature | | 0 $^{O}$C to +70 $^{O}$C<br>-40 $^{O}$C to +85$^{O}$C (INDUSTRIAL TEMP, see part number list) |
| Storage temperature | | -55 $^{O}$C to +125 $^{O}$C |
| Soldering temperature | | Soldering temperature information for all available in the package section of this datasheet. |

**Table 15. Electrical Specification: Maximum Ratings**

### *3.1.2. Recommended Operating Conditions*

| Parameter | | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Supplies | DVDD_Core | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.98 | V |
| | DVDD_IO (3.3V signaling) | 3.135 | 3.3 | 3.465 | V |
| | DVDD_IO (1.5V signaling) | 1.418 | 1.5 | 1.583 | V |
| Power Supply Voltage | Digital - 3.3 V | 3.135 | 3.3 | 3.465 | V |
| | Analog - 5 V | 4.75 | 5 | 5.25 | V |
| Ambient Operating Temperature | | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Case Temperature | $T_{case}$ | | | +95 | °C |
| | $T_{case}$ Industrial | | | +110 | °C |

**Table 16. Recommended Operating Conditions**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

***ESD:*** The 92HD99 is an ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. The human body and test equipment can accumulate and discharge electrostatic charges up to 4000 Volts without detection. Even though the 92HD99 implements internal ESD protection circuitry, proper ESD precautions should be followed to avoid damaging the functionality or performance.

## 3.2. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics

($T_{ambient}$ = 25 ºC, AVdd = 4.75V (4.5-5.25V) or 3.3V +/-5%, DVdd = 3.3V ± 5% or 1.8V± 10%, AVss=DVss=0V; 20Hz to 20KHz swept sinusoidal input; Sample Frequency = 48 kHz; 0dB FS = 1Vrms for AVdd = 4.75V and 0.71Vrms for AVdd = 3.3V, 10KΩ//50pF load, Testbench Characterization BW: 20 Hz – 20 kHz, 0 dB settings on all gain stages)

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Digital to Analog Converters** | | | | | |
| Resolution | | | 24 | | Bits |
| Dynamic Range[1]: PCM to All Analog Outputs | -60dB FS signal level, Analog Mixer disabled | | 98 | | dB |
| SNR[2] - DAC to All Line-Out Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled, PCM data | | 98 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] - DAC to All Line-Out Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled,-3dB FS Signal, PCM data | | 89 | | dBr |
| SNR[2] - DAC to All Headphone Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled, 10KΩ load, PCM data | | 98 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] - DAC to All Headphone Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled,-3dB FS Signal, 10KΩ load, PCM data | | 87 | | dBr |
| SNR[2] - DAC to All Headphone Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled, 32Ω load, PCM data | | 98 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] - DAC to All Headphone Ports | Analog Mixer Disabled, -3dB FS Signal, 32Ω load, PCM data | | 73 | | dBr |
| Any Analog Input (ADC) to DAC Crosstalk | 10KHz Signal Frequency. 0dBV signal applied to ADC, DACs idle, ports enabled as output. | -65 | - | - | dB |
| Any Analog Input (ADC) to DAC Crosstalk | 1KHz Signal Frequency. see above | -65 | - | - | dB |
| DAC L/R crosstalk | DAC to LO or HP 20-15KHz into 10KΩ load | 70 | 73 | | dB |
| DAC L/R crosstalk | DAC to HP 20-15KHz into 32Ω load | 65 | 68 | | dB |
| Gain Error | Analog Mixer Disabled | | | 0.5 | dB |
| Interchannel Gain Mismatch | Analog Mixer Disabled | | | 0.5 | dB |
| D/A Digital Filter Pass Band[4] | | 20 | - | 21,000 | Hz |
| D/A Digital Filter Pass Band Ripple[5] | | | | 0.125 | +/- dB |
| D/A Digital Filter Transition Band | | 21,000 | - | 31,000 | Hz |
| D/A Digital Filter Stop Band | | 31,000 | - | - | Hz |
| D/A Digital Filter Stop Band Rejection[6] | | -100 | - | - | dB |
| D/A Out-of-Band Rejection[7] | | -55 | - | - | dB |
| Group Delay (48KHz sample rate) | | - | - | 1 | ms |
| Attenuation, Gain Step Size DIGITAL | | - | 0.75 | - | dB |

**Table 17. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC Offset Voltage | | - | 10 | 20 | mV |
| Deviation from Linear Phase | | - | 1 | 10 | deg. |
| **Analog Outputs** | | | | | |
| Full Scale All Mono/Line-Outs | DAC PCM Data | 1.00 | - | - | Vrms |
| Full Scale All Mono/Line-Outs | DAC PCM Data | 2.83 | - | - | Vp-p |
| All Headphone Capable Outputs | 32Ω load | 40 | 60 | - | mW (peak) |
| Amplifier output impedance | Mono/Line Outputs<br>Headphone Outputs | 150<br>0.1 | | | Ohms |
| External load Capacitance | Mono/Line Outputs<br>Headphone Outputs | | 220 | | pF |
| **Analog inputs** | | | | | |
| Full Scale Input Voltage | 0dB Boost @4.75V<br>(input voltage required for 0dB FS output) | 1.05 | - | - | Vrms |
| All Analog Inputs with boost | 10dB Boost | 0.320 | - | - | Vrms |
| All Analog Inputs with boost | 20dB Boost | 0.105 | - | - | Vrms |
| All Analog Inputs with boost | 30dB Boost | 0.032 | - | - | Vrms |
| Boost Gain Accuracy | | -2 | | 2 | dB |
| Input Impedance | | - | 50 | - | KΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | - | 15 | - | pF |
| **Analog Mixer** | | | | | |
| Dynamic Range: PCM to All Analog Outputs | -60dB FS signal level Analog Beep enabled all other mixer inputs mute | | 95 | | dB |
| SNR[2] - All Line-Inputs to all Line Outputs | All inputs unmuted, single line input driven by ATE. | | 90 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] - All Line-Inputs to all Line Outputs | 0dB Full Scale Input on one input, all others silent. | | 83 | | dBr |
| SNR[2] - DAC to All Ports | Analog Mixer Enabled, PCM data, all others inputs mute. | | 98 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] - DAC to All Ports | Analog Mixer Enabled, 0dB FS Signal, PCM data, all others inputs unmute/silent | | 85 | | dBr |
| Attenuation, Gain Step Size ANALOG | | - | 1.5 | - | dB |
| **Analog to Digital Converter** | | | | | |
| Resolution | | | 24 | | Bits |
| Full Scale Input Voltage | 0dB Boost (input voltage required to generate 0dBFS per AES 17) | 1.05 | | | |
| Dynamic Range[1], All Analog Inputs to A/D | High Pass Filer Enabled, -60dB FS, No boost | | 94 | | dB |
| Full Scale Input Voltage | 20dB Boost (input voltage required to generate 0dBFS per AES 17) | 0.105 | | | |
| Dynamic Range[1], All Analog Inputs to A/D | 20dB Boost<br>High Pass Filter Enabled, -60dB FS | | 90 | | dB |
| THD+N[3] All Analog Inputs to A/D | High Pass Filter enabled, -3dB FS signal level | | 83 | | dB |

**Table 17. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THD+N[3] All Analog Inputs to A/D | 20dB Boost, High Pass Filter enabled, -3dB FS signal level | | 80 | | dB |
| Analog Frequency Response[8] | | 10 | - | 30,000 | Hz |
| A/D Digital Filter Pass Band[4] | | 20 | - | 21,000 | Hz |
| A/D Digital Filter Pass Band Ripple[5] | | | | 0.1 | +/- dB |
| A/D Digital Filter Transition Band | | 21,000 | - | 31,000 | Hz |
| A/D Digital Filter Stop Band | | 31,000 | - | - | Hz |
| A/D Digital Filter Stop Band Rejection[6] | | -100 | - | - | dB |
| Group Delay | 48 KHz sample rate | - | - | 1 | ms |
| Any unselected analog Input to ADC Crosstalk | 10KHz Signal Frequency | -65 | - | - | dB |
| Any unselected analog Input to ADC Crosstalk | 1KHz Signal Frequency | -65 | - | - | dB |
| ADC L/R crosstalk | Any selected input to ADC 20-15Khz | -65 | | | dB |
| DAC to ADC crosstalk | DAC output 0dBFS. All outputs loaded. Input to ADC open. 20-15Khz | -65 | | | dB |
| Spurious Tone Rejection[9] | | - | -100 | - | dB |
| Attenuation, Gain Step Size (analog) | | - | 1.5 | - | dB |
| Interchannel Gain Mismatch ADC | | - | - | 0.5 | dB |
| **Power Supply** | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | 10kHz | - | -60 | - | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | 1kHz | - | -70 | - | dB |
| D0 Didd[10] | 3.3V | | 25 | | mA |
| D0 Aidd[10] | 5V | | 66 | | mA |
| D0 Didd[11] | 3.3V | | 17 | | mA |
| D0 Aidd[11] | 5V | | 54 | | mA |
| D1 Didd[12] | 3.3V | | 10 | | mA |
| D1 Aidd[12] | 5V | | 30 | | mA |
| D2 Didd | 3.3V | | 8 | | mA |
| D2 Aidd | 5V | | 7 | | mA |
| D3 (Beep enabled) Didd[13] | 3.3V | | 2 | | mA |
| D3 (Beep enabled) Aidd[13] | 5V | | 6 | | mA |
| D3 Didd[13] | 3.3V | | 2 | | mA |
| D3 Aidd[13] | 5V | | 4 | | mA |
| D3cold Didd[13] | 3.3V | | 1.3 | | mA |
| D3cold Aidd[13] | 5V | | 3.5 | | mA |
| Vendor D4 Didd | 3.3V | | 1.1 | | mA |
| Vendor D4 Aidd | 5V | | 3.5 | | mA |

**Table 17. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vendor D5 Didd | 3.3V | | 1 | | mA |
| Vendor D5 Aidd | 5V | | 0.3 | | mA |
| **Voltage Reference Outputs** | | | | | |
| VREFOut[14] | | - | 0.5 X AVdd | - | V |
| VREFOut Drive | | | 1.6 | | mA |
| VREFILT (VAG) | | | 0.45 X AVdd | | V |
| **Phased Locked Loop** | | | | | |
| PLL lock time | | | 96 | 200 | usec |
| PLL (or HD Audio Bit CLK) 24MHz clock jitter | | | 150 | 500 | psec |
| **ESD / Latchup** | | | | | |
| IEC1000-4-2 | | 1 | | | Level |
| JESD22-A114-B | | 2 | | | Class |
| JESD22-C101 | | 4 | | | Class |

**Table 17. 92HD99 Analog Performance Characteristics**

1.Dynamic Range is the ratio of the full scale signal to the noise output with a -60dBFS signal as defined in AES17 as SNR in the presence of signal and outlined in AES6id, measured “A weighted” over 20 Hz to 20 kHz bandwidth

2.Ratio of Full Scale signal to idle channel noise output is measured “A weighted” over a 20 Hz to a 20 kHz bandwidth. (AES17-1991 Idle Channel Noise or EIAJ CP-307 Signal-to-noise Ratio).

3.THD+N ratio as defined in AES17 and outlined in AES6id,non-weighted, over 20 Hz to 20 kHz bandwidth.Results at the jack are dependent on external components and will likely be 1 - 2dB worse.

4.Peak-to-Peak Ripple over Passband meets ± 0.125dB limits, 48 kHz or 44.1 kHz Sample Frequency. 1dB limit.

5.Peak-to-Peak Ripple over Passband meets ± 0.125dB limits, 48 kHz or 44.1 kHz Sample Frequency. 1dB limit.

6.Stop Band rejection determines filter requirements. Out-of-Band rejection determines audible noise.

7.The integrated Out-of-Band noise generated by the DAC process, during normal PCM audio playback, over a bandwidth 28.8 to 100 kHz, with respect to a 1 Vrms DAC output.

8.± 1dB limits for Line Output & 0 dB gain, at -20dBV

9.Spurious tone rejection is tested with ADC dither enabled and compared to ADC performance without dither.

10.All functions/converters active, pin complexes enabled, two FDX streams, line (10Kohm) loads. Add 24mA analog current per stereo 32 ohm headphone.

11.One stereo DAC and corresponding pin widgets enabled (playback mode)

12.Mixer enabled

13.Idle measurement D3 set for minimum clicks/pops (biases and min. amps. on)

14.Can be set to 0.5 or 0.8 AVdd.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 3.3. Class-D BTL Amplifier Performance

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Power (BTL 4 ohm, 5V, <1% THD+N) | 2 | | | W |
| Output Power (BTL 4 ohm, 5V, <10% THD+N) | | 3 | | W |
| Amplifier Efficiency η (4Ω, 5V, 2W) | | 86 | | % |
| THD+N (BTL 4Ω, 5V, FS) | | | 1 | % |
| THD+N (BTL 4Ω, 5V, -3dBFS) | | 0.3 | | % |
| Frequency Response | 20 | - | 20K | Hz |
| PWM frequency | | 352.8 | | KHz |
| Output voltage noise (4Ω, 5V) | | 65 | | uV |
| Idle current | | 3.6 | | mA |
| Shutdown current | | .2 | | mA |

**Table 18. Class-D BTL Amplifier Performance**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 3.4. Capless Headphone Supply Characteristics

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LDO idle current | | 1 | 2 | mA |
| Capless Headphone Amp idle current | | 2 | 3 | mA |
| Charge Pump idle current | | 4 | 6 | mA |
| Charge Pump shutdown time | | 1 | | mS |
| Charge Pump start-up time | | 10 | | mS |
| Frequency | | 384 | | KHz |
| C1/C2 cap value | | 2.2 | | uF |

**Table 19. Capless Headphone Supply**

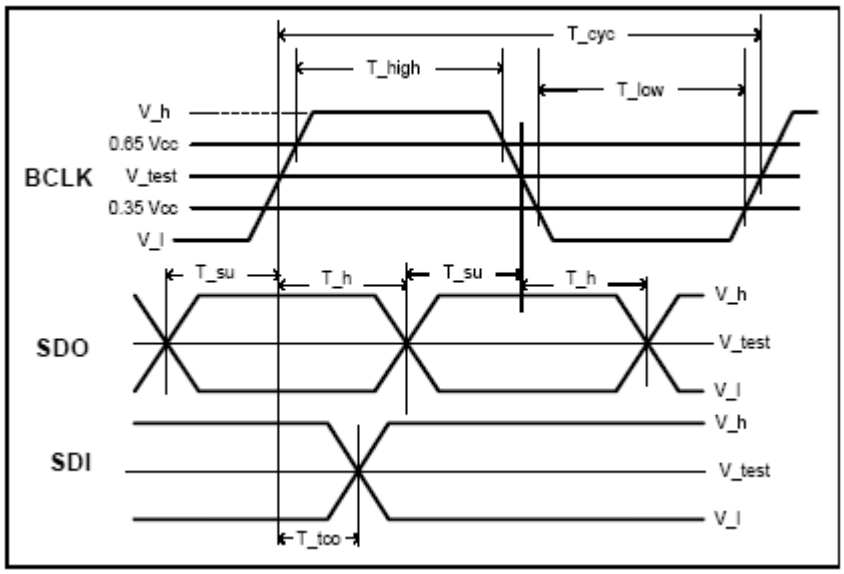
## 3.5. AC Timing Specs

### *3.5.1. HD Audio Bus Timing*

| Parameter | Definition | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BCLK Frequency | Average BCLK frequency | | 23.9976 | 24.0 | 24.0024 | Mhz |
| BCLK Period | Period of BCLK including jitter | Tcyc | 41.163 | 41.67 | 42.171 | ns |
| BCLK High Phase | High phase of BCLK | T_high | 17.5 | | 24.16 | ns |
| BCLK Low Phase | Low phase of BCLK | T_low | 17.5 | | 24.16 | ns |
| BCLK jitter | BCLK jitter | | | 150 | 500 | ps |
| SDI delay | Time after rising edge of BCLK that SDI becomes valid | T_tco | 3 | | 11 | ns |
| SDO setup | Setup for SDO at both rising and falling edges of BCLK | T_su | 5 | | | ns |
| SDO hold | Hold for SDO at both rising and falling edges of BCLK | T_h | 5 | | | ns |

**Table 20. HD Audio Bus Timing**

**Figure 14. HD Audio Bus Timing**





©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 3.5.2. Digital Microphone Timing

| Parameter | Definition | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DMIC_CLK Frequency | Average DMIC_CLK frequency | | 1.176 | 2.352 | 4.704 | MHz |
| DMIC_CLK Period | Period of DMIC_CLK | Tdmic_cyc | 850.34 | 425.17 | 212.59 | ns |
| DMIC_CLK jitter | DMIC_CLK jitter | | | | 5000 | ps |
| DMIC Data setup | Setup for the microphone data at both rising and falling edges of DMIC_CLK | Tdmic_su | 5 | | | ns |
| DMIC Data hold | Hold for the microphone data at both rising and falling edges of DMIC_CLK | Tdmic_h | 5 | | | ns |

**Table 21. Digital Mic timing**

### 3.5.3. GPIO Characteristics

| Parameter | Definition | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input High Voltage[1] | input level at or above which a 1 is reliably recorded | Vih | 0.6 x VDD | | | V |
| Input Low Voltage[1] | input level at or below which a 0 is reliably recorded. VDD may be DVDD or AVDD | Vil | | | 0.35 x VDD | V |
| Output High Voltage | iout = 4mA<br>VDD may be DVDD or AVDD depending on pin | Voh | 0.9 x VDD | | | V |
| Output Low Voltage | iout = -4mA<br>VDD may be DVDD or AVDD depending on pin | Vol | | | 0.1 x VDD | V |
| Input rise/fall time | transition time between 10% and 90% of supply | T_rise/T_fall | | | 10 | ns |
| Input/Tristate High Leakage Current | Vin = VDD<br>VDD may be DVDD or AVDD depending on pin (does not include pull-up or pull-down resistor if present) | | | 0.5 | | uA |
| Input/Tristate Low Leakage Current | Vin = 0<br>VDD may be DVDD or AVDD depending on pin (does not include pull-up or pull-down resistor if present) | | | -50 | | uA |

**Table 22. GPIO Characteristics**

1.High peak currents during dynamic switching of the Class-D PWM Outputs can result in Ground Rail Bounce. The amount of Ground Bounce should be kept below 0.35 x VDD for all Inputs, including internal logic which is tied to DVDD_CORE.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 4. FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

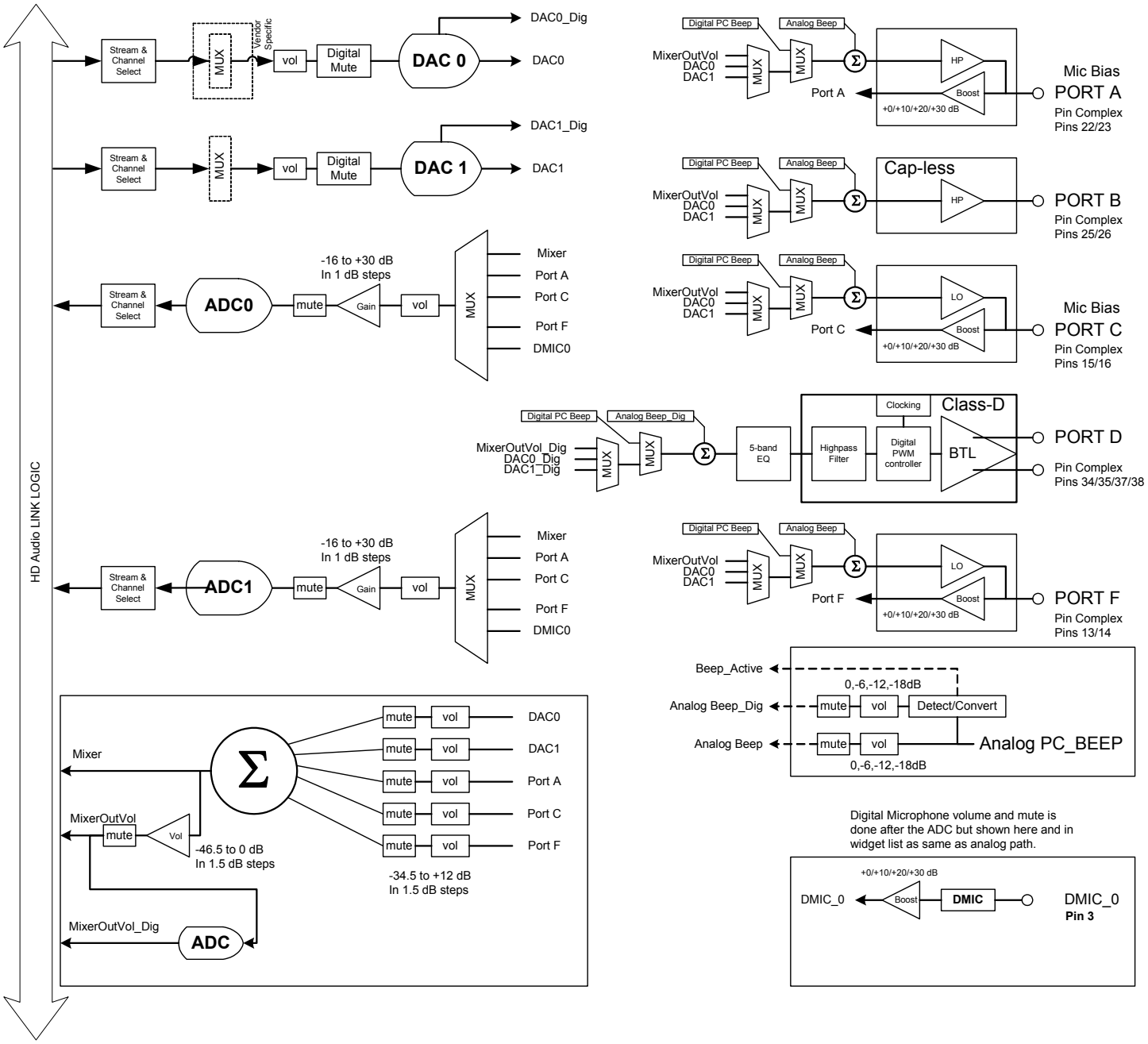



**Figure 15. Functional Block Diagram**



©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 5. WIDGET DIAGRAM

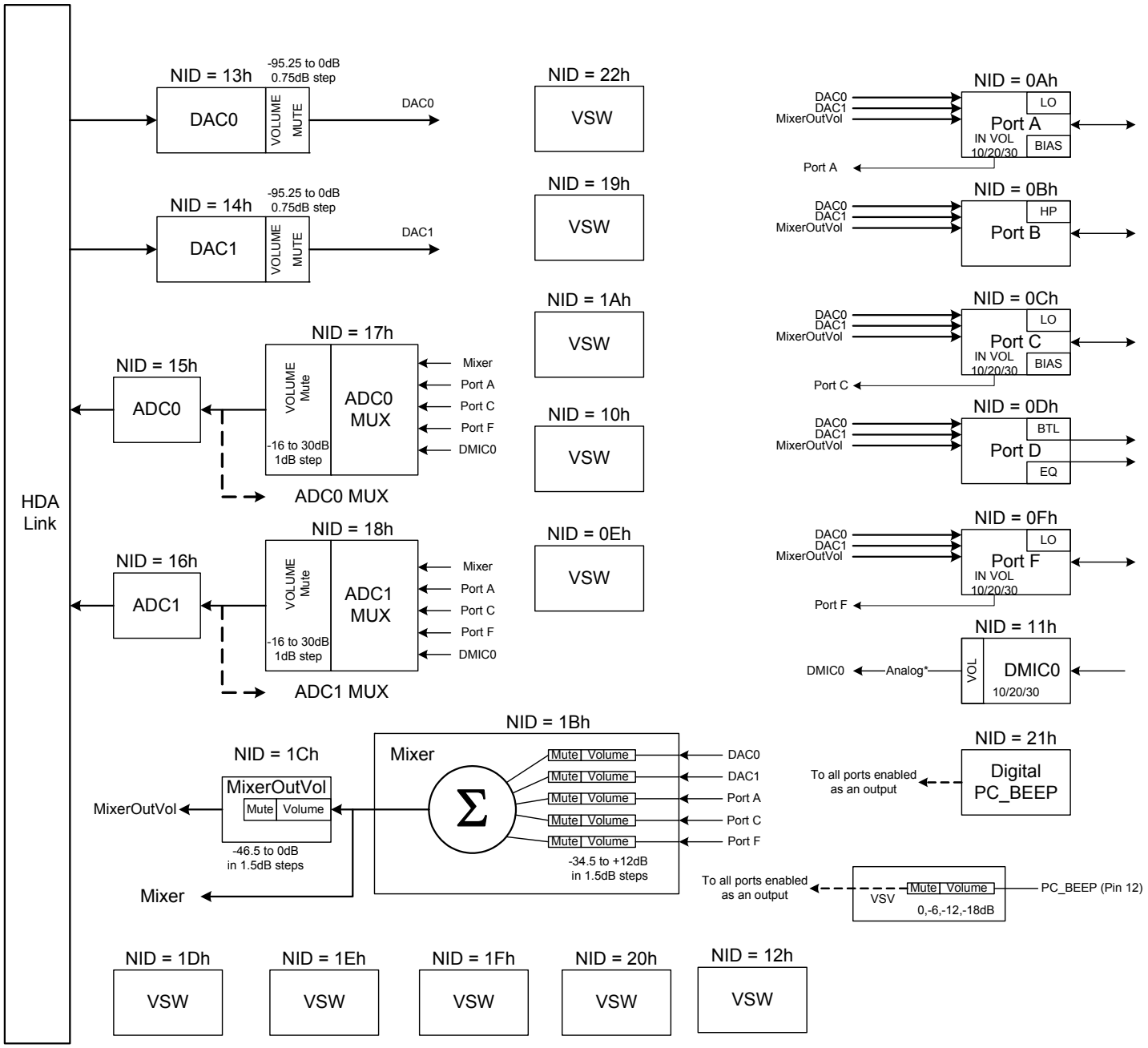



**Figure 16. Widget Diagram**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 6. PORT AND PIN CONFIGURATIONS

## 6.1. Port Configurations

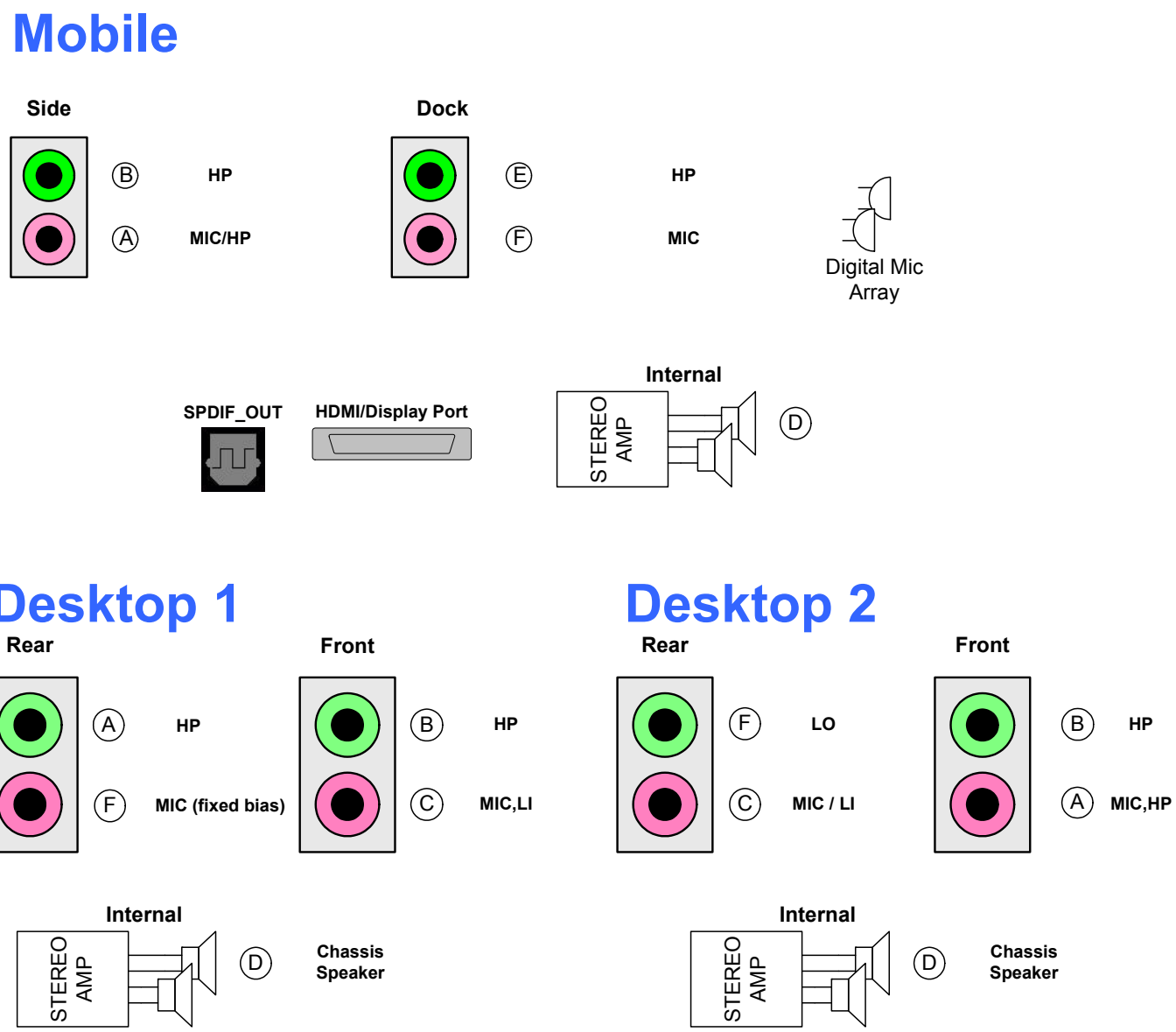



**Figure 17. Port Configurations**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 6.2. Pin Configuration Default Register Settings

The following table shows the Pin Widget Configuration Default settings. Desktop implementation with 2 jacks in front and 3 jacks in rear. The internal speaker is redirected from the front (green) headphone jack. An internal microphone is present.

| Pin Name | Port | Location | Device | Connection | Color | Misc | Assoc. | Seq |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortAPin | Connect to Jack 00b | Mainboard Front 2h | Mic In Ah | 1/8 inch Jack 1h | Pink 9h | Jack Detect Override=0 | 2h | 0h |
| PortBPin | Connect to Jack 00b | Mainboard Front 2h | HP Out 2h | 1/8 inch Jack 1h | Green 4h | Jack Detect Override=0 | 1h | Fh |
| PortCPin | Connect to Jack 00b | Mainboard Rear 1h | Mic In Ah | 1/8 inch Jack 1h | Pink 9h | Jack Detect Override=0 | 2h | 1h |
| PortDPin | Internal 10b | NA 010000b | Speaker 1h | Other Analog 7h | Unknown 0h | Jack Detect Override=1 | 1h | 0h |
| PortEPin | NA | | | | | | | |
| PortFPin | Connect to Jack 00b | Mainboard Rear 1h | Line In 8h | 1/8 inch Jack 1h | Blue 3h | Jack Detect Override=0 | 2h | Eh |
| MonoOutPin | NA | | | | | | | |
| DigOutPin0 | NA | | | | | | | |
| DigOutPin1 | NA | | | | | | | |
| DigMic0Pin | Internal 10b | Internal 010000b | Mic In Ah | ATAPI 3h | Unknown 0h | Jack Detect Override=1 | 3h | 0h |

**Table 23. Pin Configuration Default Settings**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 7. WIDGET INFORMATION

| Bits [39:32] | Bits [31:28] | BITS [27:20] | BITS[19:16] | BITS [15:0] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reserved | CODEC Address | NID | Verb ID (4-bit) | Payload Data (16-bit) |

**Table 24. Command Format for Verb with 4-bit Identifier**

| Bits [39:32] | Bits [31:28] | BITS [27:20] | BITS[19:8] | BITS [7:0] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reserved | CODEC Address | NID | Verb ID (12-bit) | Payload Data (8-bit) |

**Table 25. Command Format for Verb with 12-bit Identifier**

There are two types of responses: Solicited and Unsolicited. Solicited responses are provided as a direct response to an issued command and will be provided in the frame immediately following the command. Unsolicited responses are provided by the CODEC independent of any command. Unsolicited responses are the result of CODEC events such as a jack insertion detection. The formats for Solicited Responses and Unsolicited Responses are shown in the tables below. The “Tag” field in bits [31:28] of the Unsolicited Response identify the event.

| Bit [35] | Bit [34] | BITS [33:32] | BITS[31:0] |
|---|---|---|---|
| Valid (Valid = 1) | UnSol = 0 | Reserved | Response |

**Table 26. Solicited Response Format**

| Bit [35] | Bit [34] | BITS [33:32] | BITS[31:28] | BITS [27:0] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valid (Valid = 1) | UnSol = 1 | Reserved | Tag | Response |

**Table 27. Unsolicited Response Format**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.1. Widget List

| ID | Widget Name | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 00h | Root | Root Node |
| 01h | AFG | Audio Function Group |
| 0Ah | Port A | Port A Pin Widget (Headphone, Line IN/OUT, MIC) |
| 0Bh | Port B | Port B Pin Widget (Cap-less Headphone) |
| 0Ch | Port C | Port C Pin Widget (Line IN/OUT, MIC) |
| 0Dh | Port D | Port D Pin Widget (Class-D BTL MONO output) |
| 0Eh | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 0Fh | Port F | Port F Pin Widget (Line IN/OUT, MIC) |
| 10h | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 11h | DigMic0 | Digital Microphone 0 Pin Widget |
| 12h | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 13h | DAC0 | Stereo Output Converter to DAC |
| 14h | DAC1 | Stereo Output Converter to DAC |
| 15h | ADC0 | Stereo Input Converter to ADC |
| 16h | ADC1 | Stereo Input Converter to ADC |
| 17h | ADC0Mux | ADC0 Mux with volume and mute |
| 18h | ADC1Mux | ADC1 Mux with volume and mute |
| 19h | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 1Ah | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 1Bh | Mixer | Input Mixer (Input Ports, DACs, Analog PC_Beep) |
| 1Ch | MixerOutVol | Volume control for analog mixer |
| 1Dh | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 1Eh | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 1Fh | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 20h | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |
| 21h | PCBeep | Digital PC Beep |
| 22h | VSW | Vendor Defined Widget |

**Table 28. Widget List**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.2. Reset Key

| Abbreviation | Description |
|---|---|
| POR | Power On Reset. |
| SAFG | Single AFG Reset - One single write to the Reset Verb in the AFG Node. |
| DAFG | Double AFG Reset - Two consecutive Single AFG Resets with only idle frames (if any) and no Link Resets between. |
| S&DAFG | Single And Double AFG Reset - Either one will cause reset. |
| LR | Link Reset - Level sensitive reset anytime the HDA Reset is set low. |
| ELR | Exiting Link Reset - Edge sensitive reset any time the HDA Reset transitions from low to high. |
| ULR | Unexpected Link Reset - Level sensitive reset anytime the HDA Reset is set low when the ClkStopOK indicator is currently set to 0. |
| PS | Power State Change - Reset anytime the Actual Power State changes for the Widget in question. |

## 7.3. Root (NID = 00h): VendorID

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vendor | 31:16 | R | 111Dh | N/A |
| | Vendor ID. | | | |
| DeviceFix | 15:8 | R | see below | N/A |
| | Device ID. | | | |
| DeviceProg | 7:0 | R | see below | N/A |
| | Device ID. | | | |

| Device | 92HD99 |
|---|---|
| Device ID | 76E5h |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.3.1. Root (NID = 00h): RevID

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0002h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Major | 23:20 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Major rev number of compliant HD Audio spec. | | | |
| Minor | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Minor rev number of compliant HD Audio spec. | | | |
| RevisionFix | 15:12 | R | xh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vendor's rev number for this device. | | | |
| RevisionProg | 11:8 | R | xh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vendor's rev number for this device. | | | |
| SteppingFix | 7:4 | R | xh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vendor stepping number within the Vendor RevID. | | | |
| SteppingProg | 3:0 | R | xh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vendor stepping number within the Vendor RevID. | | | |

### 7.3.2. Root (NID = 00h): NodeInfo

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0004h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| StartNID | 23:16 | R | 01h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Starting node number (NID) of first function group | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| TotalNodes | 7:0 | R | 01h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Total number of nodes | | | |

## 7.4. AFG (NID = 01h): NodeInfo

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0004h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StartNID | 23:16 | R | 0Ah | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Starting node number for function group subordinate nodes. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| TotalNodes | 7:0 | R | 19h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Total number of nodes. | | | |

### *7.4.1. AFG (NID = 01h): FGType*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0005h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:9 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| UnSol | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response supported: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| NodeType | 7:0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Function group type:<br>00h = Reserved<br>01h = Audio Function Group<br>02h = Vendor Defined Modem Function Group<br>03h-7Fh = Reserved<br>80h-FFh = Vendor Defined Function Group | | | |

### *7.4.2. AFG (NID = 01h): AFGCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0008h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 31:17 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BeepGen | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Beep generator present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| InputDelay | 11:8 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Typical latency in frames. Number of samples between when the sample is received as an analog signal at the pin and when the digital representation is transmitted on the HD Audio link. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7:4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OutputDelay | 3:0 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Typical latency in frames. Number of samples between when the signal is received from the HD Audio link and when it appears as an analog signal at the pin. | | | |

### *7.4.3. AFG (NID = 01h): PCMCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ah | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:21 | R | 000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| B32 | 20 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 32 bit audio format support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| B24 | 19 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 24 bit audio format support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| B20 | 18 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 20 bit audio format support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| B16 | 17 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 16 bit audio format support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| B8 | 16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 8 bit audio format support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| R12 | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 384kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R11 | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 192kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R10 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 176.4kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R9 | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 96kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R8 | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 88.2kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R7 | 6 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 48kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R6 | 5 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 44.1kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R5 | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 32kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R4 | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 22.05kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R3 | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 16kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R2 | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 11.025kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| R1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | 8kHz rate support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.4.4. AFG (NID = 01h): StreamCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Bh | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| AC3 | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | AC-3 formatted data support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Float32 | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Float32 formatted data support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PCM | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | PCM-formatted data support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.4.5. AFG (NID = 01h): InAmpCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Dh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 27h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.4.6. AFG (NID = 01h): PwrStateCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Fh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EPSS | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Extended power states support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ClkStop | 30 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D3 clock stop support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| S3D3ColdSup | 29 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Codec state intended during system S3 state: 1 = D3Hot, 0 = D3Cold. | | | |
| Rsvd | 28:5 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| D3ColdSup | 4 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D3Cold power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| D3Sup | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D3 power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| D2Sup | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D2 power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| D1Sup | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D1 power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| D0Sup | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | D0 power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.4.7. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOCnt

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0011h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GPIWake | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Wake capability. Assuming the Wake Enable Mask controls are enabled, GPIO's configured as inputs can cause a wake (generate a Status Change event on the link) when there is a change in level on the pin. | | | |
| GPIUnsol | 30 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | GPIO unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd | 29:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumGPIs | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of GPI pins supported by function group. | | | |
| NumGPOs | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of GPO pins supported by function group. | | | |
| NumGPIOs | 7:0 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of GPIO pins supported by function group. | | | |

### 7.4.8. AFG (NID = 01h): OutAmpCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0012h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 02h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 7Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 7Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.4.9. AFG (NID = 01h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Function Group have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get' to this Widget. | | | |
| ClkStopOK | 9 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Bit clock can currently be removed: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 6:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 2:0 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.4.10. AFG (NID = 01h): UnsolResp*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### *7.4.11. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIO*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 715h |
| Get | F1500h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Data4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Data for GPIO4. If this GPIO bit is configured as Sticky (edge-sensitive) input, it can be cleared by writing "0". For details of read back value, refer to HD Audio spec. section 7.3.3.22 | | | |
| Data3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Data for GPIO3. If this GPIO bit is configured as Sticky (edge-sensitive) input, it can be cleared by writing "0". For details of read back value, refer to HD Audio spec. section 7.3.3.22 | | | |
| Data2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Data for GPIO2. If this GPIO bit is configured as Sticky (edge-sensitive) input, it can be cleared by writing "0". For details of read back value, refer to HD Audio spec. section 7.3.3.22 | | | |
| Data1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Data for GPIO1. If this GPIO bit is configured as Sticky (edge-sensitive) input, it can be cleared by writing "0". For details of read back value, refer to HD Audio spec. section 7.3.3.22 | | | |
| Data0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Data for GPIO0. If this GPIO bit is configured as Sticky (edge-sensitive) input, it can be cleared by writing "0". For details of read back value, refer to HD Audio spec. section 7.3.3.22 | | | |

### *7.4.12. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOEn*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 716h |
| Get | F1600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mask4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Enable for GPIO4: 0 = pin is disabled (Hi-Z state); 1 = pin is enabled; behavior determined by GPIO Direction control | | | |
| Mask3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Enable for GPIO3: 0 = pin is disabled (Hi-Z state); 1 = pin is enabled; behavior determined by GPIO Direction control | | | |
| Mask2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Enable for GPIO2: 0 = pin is disabled (Hi-Z state); 1 = pin is enabled; behavior determined by GPIO Direction control | | | |
| Mask1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Enable for GPIO1: 0 = pin is disabled (Hi-Z state); 1 = pin is enabled; behavior determined by GPIO Direction control | | | |
| Mask0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Enable for GPIO0: 0 = pin is disabled (Hi-Z state); 1 = pin is enabled; behavior determined by GPIO Direction control | | | |

### *7.4.13. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIODir*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 717h |
| Get | F1700h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Control4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Direction control for GPIO4: 0 = GPIO is configured as input; 1 = GPIO is configured as output | | | |
| Control3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Direction control for GPIO3: 0 = GPIO is configured as input; 1 = GPIO is configured as output | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Control2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Direction control for GPIO2: 0 = GPIO is configured as input; 1 = GPIO is configured as output | | | |
| Control1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Direction control for GPIO1: 0 = GPIO is configured as input; 1 = GPIO is configured as output | | | |
| Control0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Direction control for GPIO0: 0 = GPIO is configured as input; 1 = GPIO is configured as output | | | |

### *7.4.14. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOWakeEn*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 718h |
| Get | F1800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| W4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Wake enable for GPIO4: 0 = wake-up event is disabled; 1 = When HD Audio link is powered down (RST# is asserted), a wake-up event will trigger a Status Change Request event on the link. | | | |
| W3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Wake enable for GPIO3: 0 = wake-up event is disabled; 1 = When HD Audio link is powered down (RST# is asserted), a wake-up event will trigger a Status Change Request event on the link. | | | |
| W2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Wake enable for GPIO2: 0 = wake-up event is disabled; 1 = When HD Audio link is powered down (RST# is asserted), a wake-up event will trigger a Status Change Request event on the link. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Wake enable for GPIO1: 0 = wake-up event is disabled; 1 = When HD Audio link is powered down (RST# is asserted), a wake-up event will trigger a Status Change Request event on the link. | | | |
| W0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Wake enable for GPIO0: 0 = wake-up event is disabled; 1 = When HD Audio link is powered down (RST# is asserted), a wake-up event will trigger a Status Change Request event on the link. | | | |

### *7.4.15. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOUnsol*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 719h |
| Get | F1900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EnMask4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited enable mask for GPIO4. If set, and the Unsolicited Response control for this widget has been enabled, an unsolicited response will be sent when GPIO2 is configured as input and changes state. | | | |
| EnMask3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited enable mask for GPIO3. If set, and the Unsolicited Response control for this widget has been enabled, an unsolicited response will be sent when GPIO2 is configured as input and changes state. | | | |
| EnMask2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited enable mask for GPIO2. If set, and the Unsolicited Response control for this widget has been enabled, an unsolicited response will be sent when GPIO2 is configured as input and changes state. | | | |
| EnMask1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited enable mask for GPIO1. If set, and the Unsolicited Response control for this widget has been enabled, an unsolicited response will be sent when GPIO1 is configured as input and changes state. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EnMask0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited enable mask for GPIO0. If set, and the Unsolicited Response control for this widget has been enabled, an unsolicited response will be sent when GPIO0 is configured as input and changes state. | | | |

### *7.4.16. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOSticky*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 71Ah |
| Get | F1A00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mask4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO4 input type (when configured as input): 0 = Non-Sticky (level-sensitive); 1 = Sticky (edge-sensitive). | | | |
| Mask3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO3 input type (when configured as input): 0 = Non-Sticky (level-sensitive); 1 = Sticky (edge-sensitive). | | | |
| Mask2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO2 input type (when configured as input): 0 = Non-Sticky (level-sensitive); 1 = Sticky (edge-sensitive). | | | |
| Mask1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO1 input type (when configured as input): 0 = Non-Sticky (level-sensitive); 1 = Sticky (edge-sensitive). | | | |
| Mask0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO0 input type (when configured as input): 0 = Non-Sticky (level-sensitive); 1 = Sticky (edge-sensitive). | | | |

### *7.4.17. AFG (NID = 01h): SubID*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 723h | 722h | 721h | 720h |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.4.17. AFG (NID = 01h): SubID

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Get | F2300h / F2200h / F2100h / F2000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subsys3 | 31:24 | RW | 00h | POR |
| | Subsystem ID (byte 3) | | | |
| Subsys2 | 23:16 | RW | 00h | POR |
| | Subsystem ID (byte 2) | | | |
| Subsys1 | 15:8 | RW | 01h | POR |
| | Subsystem ID (byte 1) | | | |
| Assembly | 7:0 | RW | 00h | POR |
| | Assembly ID (Not applicable to codec vendors). | | | |

### 7.4.18. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIOPIrty

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 770h |
| Get | F7000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| GP4 | 4 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO4 Polarity:<br>If configured as output or non-sticky input:<br>0 = inverting<br>1 = non-inverting<br><br>If configured as sticky input:<br>0 = falling edges will be detected<br>1 = rising edges will be detected | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP3 | 3 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO3 Polarity:<br>If configured as output or non-sticky input:<br>0 = inverting<br>1 = non-inverting<br><br>If configured as sticky input:<br>0 = falling edges will be detected<br>1 = rising edges will be detected | | | |
| GP2 | 2 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO2 Polarity:<br>If configured as output or non-sticky input:<br>0 = inverting<br>1 = non-inverting<br><br>If configured as sticky input:<br>0 = falling edges will be detected<br>1 = rising edges will be detected | | | |
| GP1 | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO1 Polarity:<br>If configured as output or non-sticky input:<br>0 = inverting<br>1 = non-inverting<br><br>If configured as sticky input:<br>0 = falling edges will be detected<br>1 = rising edges will be detected | | | |
| GP0 | 0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO0 Polarity:<br>If configured as output or non-sticky input:<br>0 = inverting<br>1 = non-inverting<br><br>If configured as sticky input:<br>0 = falling edges will be detected<br>1 = rising edges will be detected | | | |

### *7.4.19. AFG (NID = 01h): GPIODrive*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 771h |
| Get | F7100h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:5 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| OD4 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO4 Drive Mode: 0 = push-pull (drive 0 and 1); 1 = open drain (drive 0, float for 1). | | | |
| OD3 | 3 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO3 Drive Mode: 0 = push-pull (drive 0 and 1); 1 = open drain (drive 0, float for 1). | | | |
| OD2 | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO2 Drive Mode: 0 = push-pull (drive 0 and 1); 1 = open drain (drive 0, float for 1). | | | |
| OD1 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO1 Drive Mode: 0 = push-pull (drive 0 and 1); 1 = open drain (drive 0, float for 1). | | | |
| OD0 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | GPIO0 Drive Mode: 0 = push-pull (drive 0 and 1); 1 = open-drain (drive 0, float for 1). | | | |

### *7.4.20. AFG (NID = 01h): DMic*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 778h |
| Get | F7800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:6 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mono1 | 5 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DMic1 mono select: 0 = stereo operation, 1 = mono operation (left channel duplicated to the right channel). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mono0 | 4 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DMic0 mono select: 0 = stereo operation, 1 = mono operation (left channel duplicated to the right channel). | | | |
| PhAdj | 3:2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Selects what phase of the DMic clock the data should be latched:<br>0h = left data rising edge/right data falling edge<br>1h = left data center of high/right data center of low<br>2h = left data falling edge/right data rising edge<br>3h = left data center of low/right data center of high | | | |
| Rate | 1:0 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Selects the DMic clock rate:<br>0h = 4.704MHz<br>1h = 3.528MHz<br>2h = 2.352MHz<br>3h = 1.176MHz. | | | |

### *7.4.21. AFG (NID = 01h): DACMode*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 780h |
| Get | F8000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapEn | 8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Internal DAC left channel and right channel swap. 0h = not swap, 1h = swap. | | | |
| SDMSettleDisable | 7 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | SDM wait-to-settle disable:<br>1 = at mute, the SDM switches to the mute pattern immediately<br>0 = at mute, the SDM switches to the mute pattern after settling (can take up to ~45ms) | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SDMCoeffSel | 6 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DAC SDM coefficient select (stages 1, 2, 3):<br>1 = 1/16, 1/2, 1/4<br>0 = 1/16, 1/4, 1/2 | | | |
| SDMLFHalf | 5 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DAC SDM local feedback coefficient select: 1 = 1/4096, 0 = 1/2048. | | | |
| SDMLFDisable | 4 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DAC SDM local feedback disable: 1 = local feedback disabled, 0 = local feedback enabled. | | | |
| InvertValid | 3 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DAC Valid Invert: 1 = 7.056MHz valid strobe is inverted, 0 = 7.056MHz valid strobe is not inverted. | | | |
| InvertData | 2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | DAC Data Invert: 1 = 1-bit outputs are inverted, 0 = 1-bit outputs are not inverted. | | | |
| Atten6dBDisable | 1 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Disable built-in -6dB digital attenuation: 1 = -6dB disabled, 0 = -6dB enabled. | | | |
| Fade | 0 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | DAC Gain Fade Enable:<br>1 = gain will be slowly faded from old value to new value (~10ms)<br>0 = gain will jump immediately to new value. | | | |

### *7.4.22. AFG (NID = 01h): ADCMode*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 784h |
| Get | F8400h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:4 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| InvertValid | 3 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | ADC Valid Invert: 1 = 14.112MHz valid strobe is inverted, 0 = 14.112MHz valid strobe is not inverted. | | | |
| InvertData | 2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | ADC Data Invert: 1 = 1-bit inputs are inverted, 0 = 1-bit inputs are not inverted. | | | |
| ADCClkDelay | 1 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Delay ADC clock. | | | |
| DACClkDelay | 0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Delay DAC clock. | | | |

### *7.4.23. AFG (NID = 01h): PortUse*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 7C0h |
| Get | FC000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:7 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mono | 6 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable | | | |
| PortF | 5 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable | | | |
| PortE | 4 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable | | | |
| PortD | 3 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortC | 2 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable | | | |
| PortB | 1 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable | | | |
| PortA | 0 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | 1=power down port if not input or output enabled, 0=do not force power down based on input or output enable. | | | |

### *7.4.24. AFG (NID = 01h): ComJack*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 7C7h | 7C6h |
| Get | FC700h/FC600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 31:14 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| DebounceTime | 13:12 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Combo Jack debounce time set.<br>2'h0 = 0.1ms; 2'h1 = 125ms; 2'h2 = 500ms; 2'h3 = 1s." | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 11 | R | oh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| RbCon | 10:8 | RW | 4h | POR |
| | Combo jack detection reference voltage<br><br>000 = 0.18*AVDD<br>001 = 0.16*AVDD<br>010 = 0.14*AVDD<br>011 = 0.12*AVDD<br>100 = 0.10*AVDD<br>101 = 0.08*AVDD<br>110 = 0.06*AVDD<br>111 = 0.04*AVDD | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MasterPort | 7:5 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port tied to the jack presence detection switch<br><br>000 = Port A<br>001 = Port B<br>010 = Port C<br>011 = Port D<br>100 = Port E<br>101 = Port F | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SlavePort | 3:1 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port used as microphone input<br><br>When combo jack detection is enabled, Port presence detection as shown in the pin complex is not sensed directly by the sense input but is inferred by the load placed on the Vref_Output associated with the port<br><br>000 = Port A<br>001 = Port B<br>010 = Port C<br>011 = Port D;100 = Port E<br>101 = Port F | | | |
| Det-en | 0 | R | 0h | POR |
| | 0h = disable combo jact detection 1h = enable combo jact detection | | | |

### *7.4.25. AFG (NID = 01h): VSPwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 7D8h |
| Get | FD800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D5 | 1 | RW | 0h | POR - ELR |
| | Vendor specific D5 power state, only entered once the part is already in D3cold (this bit must be set before the command to enter D3cold). If set, this bit overrides the D4 bit (bit 0). Includes the power savings of D4, but additionally powers down GPIO pins, the VAG amp, and the HP amps. Exits this power state via POR or rising edge of Link Reset. | | | |
| D4 | 0 | RW | 0h | POR - ELR |
| | Vendor specific D4 power state, only entered once the part is already in D3cold (this bit must be set before the command to enter D3cold). If the D5 bit (bit 1) is set, this bit is overridden. Includes the power savings of D3cold, but additionally powers down the HDA interface (no responses). Exit this power state via POR or rising edge of Link Reset. | | | |

### *7.4.26. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaPort*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 7EDh | 7ECh |
| Get | FEC00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:7 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| MonoPwd | 6 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Mono Output. | | | |
| FPwd | 5 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port F. | | | |
| EPwd | 4 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port E. | | | |
| DPwd | 3 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port D. | | | |
| CPwd | 2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port C. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BPwd | 1 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port B. | | | |
| APwd | 0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Power down Port A. | | | |

### *7.4.27. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBTL*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | 7F6h | 7F5h | 7F4h |
| Get | FF400h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd6 | 31:22 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SCStableTimeSel | 21:22 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | The programmed time window for short circuit detect.<br>**This is available on WB silicon revisions and beyond. Prior silicon revisions, these bits are reserved.** | | | |
| TSOverrideHiz | 19 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Override Hiz for the BTL amplifier power stage circuit: set to 1 to Hiz, set back to 0 to normal mode | | | |
| TSTestMode | 18 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense test mode select, 0=normal operation, 1=sensor will trip at ambient temperature. | | | |
| TSForcePwd | 17 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Temp sense force powerdown select<br>0=BTL will not be muted and powered down even if it is still overheating when the volume is 0h<br>1=BTL will be muted and powered down even if it is still overheating when the volume is 0h | | | |
| TSInstantCutMode | 16 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense instant cut mode<br>0=Two trip points used to smoothly adjust the volume<br>1=One single trip point used to set volume to wither 0 or max value (TI mode) | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSWait | 15:12 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Temperature sensing wait time between volume increments<br>0h = 2ms (polling at 2ms)<br>1h = 4ms (polling at 4ms)<br>2h = 8ms (polling at 8ms)<br>3h = 16ms (polling at 16ms)<br>4h = 32ms (polling at 16ms)<br>5h = 64ms (polling at 16ms)<br>6h = 128ms (polling at 16ms)<br>7h = 256ms (polling at 16ms)<br>8h = 512ms (polling at 16ms)<br>9h = 1.024s (polling at 16ms)<br>Ah = 2.048s (polling at 16ms)<br>Bh = 4.096s (polling at 16ms)<br>Ch = 8.192s (polling at 16ms)<br>Dh = 16.384s (polling at 16ms)<br>Eh = 32.768s (polling at 16ms)<br>Fh = 65.536s (polling at 16ms). | | | |
| TSTripHish | 11:9 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Temp sense high trip point setting:<br>0h = 125 Degrees C<br>1h =140 Degrees C<br>2h = 155 Degrees C<br>3h = 170 Degrees C<br>4h = 185 C<br>5h = 200 C<br>6h = 215 C<br>7h = Reserved | | | |
| TSOverrideRest | 8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Override reset for the BTL amplifier Temp sense circuit: set to 1 to recalculate, set back to 0 to latch the value | | | |
| TSTripLow | 7:5 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Temp sense low trip point setting:<br>0h = 110 Degrees C<br>1h = 125 Degrees C<br>2h = 140 Degrees C<br>3h = 155 Degrees C<br>4h = 170 C<br>5h = 185 C<br>6h = 200 C<br>7h = 215 C | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4:0 | R | 0h | NA |
| | Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.4.28. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBTLStatus

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | FF700h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:20 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| TSTripHigh | 19 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense high trip point status | | | |
| TSTripLow | 18 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense low trip point status | | | |
| TSMute | 17 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense forced mute status for BTL amplifier | | | |
| TSPwd | 16 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense forced powerdown status for BTL amplifier | | | |
| TSLeftVol | 15:8 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense volume status for the BTL amplifier: 00000000b..11111111b = Range specified for SPKVol field. | | | |
| TSRightVol | 7:0 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Temp sense volume status for the BTL amplifier: 00000000b..11111111b = Range specified for SPKVol field. | | | |

### 7.4.29. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaCapless

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | 7FAh | 7F9h | 7F8h |
| Get | FF800h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:26 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| VRegSCDet | 25 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Capless regulator short circuit detect indicator. | | | |
| ChargePumpSCDet | 24 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump short circuit detect indicator. | | | |
| VRegSel | 23:20 | RW | 5h | POR |
| | Capless regulator output voltage multiply ratio<br>Bits [3..2] Reserved<br><br>Bits [1..0]:<br>00b = 2*Vbg<br>01b = 2.1*Vbg<br>10b = 2.2*Vbg<br>11b = 2.3*Vbg | | | |
| VRegSCRstB | 19 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless regulator short circuit detect reset: 0 = short circuit detect disabled, 1 = short circuit detect enabled. | | | |
| VRegGndShort | 18 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Ground the capless regulator output. | | | |
| VRegPwd | 17 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless regulator powerdown. | | | |
| ChargePumpSCRstB | 16 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump short circuit detect reset: 0 = short circuit detect disabled, 1 = short circuit detect enabled. | | | |
| ChargePumpHiZ | 15 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Hi-Z the capless charge pump outputs. | | | |
| ChargePumpPwd | 14 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump powerdown. | | | |
| ChargePumpSplyDetOverride | 13 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump supply detect override. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ChargePumpFreqBypass | 12 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump frequency reg bypass. | | | |
| ChargePumpClkRate | 11:8 | RW | 8h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump clock rate:<br>0000b = 800.0kHz (24MHz/30)<br>0001b = 750.0kHz (24MHz/32)<br>0010b = 706.9kHz (24MHz/34)<br>0011b = 666.7kHz (24MHz/36)<br>0100b = 631.6kHz (24MHz/38)<br>0101b = 600.0kHz (24MHz/40)<br>0110b = 571.4kHz (24MHz/42)<br>0111b = 545.5kHz (24MHz/44)<br>1000b = 800.0kHz (24MHz/30)<br>1001b = 857.1kHz (24MHz/28)<br>1010b = 923.1kHz (24MHz/26)<br>1011b = 1.000MHz (24MHz/24)<br>1100b = 1.091MHz (24MHz/22)<br>1101b = 1.200MHz (24MHz/20)<br>1110b = 1.333MHz (24MHz/18)<br>1111b = 1.500MHz (24MHz/16) | | | |
| ChargePumpClkDiv | 7:5 | RW | 4h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump analog clock divider:<br>001b = No divide<br>010b = Divide by 2, 50% duty cycle<br>100b = Divide by 4, 50% duty cycle<br>110b = Divide by 2, 75% duty cycle<br>011b = Divide by 4, 75% duty cycle<br>111b = Divide by 4, 87.5% duty cycle<br>Other values undefined | | | |
| ChargePumpClkSel | 4 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Capless charge pump clock select: 0 = ring oscillator, 1 = charge pump clock defined by AFGCaplessChargePumpClkRate[3:0] field below. | | | |
| PadGnd | 3 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Ground the output pad of the capless amplifiers. | | | |
| InputGnd | 2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Ground the input to the capless output amplifiers. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1 | R | 0h | NA |
| | Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AntiPopBypass | 0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | 0 = Enable anti-pop on the capless headphone; 1 = bypass anti-pop on the capless headphone. | | | |

### *7.4.30. AFG (NID = 01h): Reset*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 7FFh |
| Get | FFF00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Execute | 7:0 | W | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Function Reset. Function Group reset is executed when the Set verb 7FF is written with 8-bit payload of 00h. The codec should issue a response to acknowledge receipt of the verb, and then reset the affected Function Group and all associated widgets to their power-on reset values. Some controls such as Configuration Default controls should not be reset. Overlaps Response. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.4.31. AFG (NID = 01h): AnaBeep*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 7EFh | 7EEh |
| Get | FEE00h / FEE00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:14 | R | 00000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Detect | 13 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | 0: no beep present; 1: beep present. | | | |
| GainAdj | 12:10 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Analog PC Beep Gain in digital side 7h = -6dB, 6h = -12dB, 5h = -18dB, 4h = -24dB, 3h = -30dB, 2h = -36dB, 1h = -42dB, 0h = -48dB. | | | |
| ConvertEn | 9 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Analog pc beep quantization enable (enabled only when both ""d2a_ana_pc_beep_det_en"" and ""d2a_ana_pc_beep_convert_en"" are 1). | | | |
| DetectEn | 8 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Analog pc beep detection enable 0h = disable 1h = enable. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | | | | |
| Gain | 5:4 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Analog PC Beep Gain: 0h = -24dB, 1h = -18dB, 2h = -12dB, 3h = -6dB. | | | |
| CntSel | 3:2 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Select counter delay.0h=64ms,1h = 128ms, 2h = 256ms, 3h = 512ms. | | | |
| Mode | 1:0 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Analog PC Beep Mode:<br>00b = Always disabled<br>01b = Always enabled<br>1Xb = Enabled during HDA Link Reset only | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.4.32. AFG (NID = 01h): EAPD*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 788h |
| Get | F8800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:15 | R | 00000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPBSDInv | 14 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port B HP Amp Shutdown Invert:<br>0 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is low<br>1 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is high | | | |
| HPBSDMode | 13 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Port B HP Amp Shutdown Mode:<br>0 = Amp will mute when disabled<br>1 = Amp will enter a low power state when disabled | | | |
| HPBSD | 12 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port B HP Amp Shutdown Control Select:<br>0 = Amp controlled by EAPD pin only<br>1 = Amp controlled by power state only | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPASDInv | 10 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port A HP Amp Shutdown Invert:<br>0 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is low<br>1 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is high | | | |
| HPASDMode | 9 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Port A HP Amp Shutdown Mode:<br>0 = Amp will mute when disabled<br>1 = Amp will enter a low power state when disabled | | | |
| HPASD | 8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port A HP Amp Shutdown Control Select:<br>0 = Amp controlled by EAPD pin only<br>1 = Amp controlled by power state only | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BTLSDInv | 6 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | BTL Amp Shutdown Invert:<br>0 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is low<br>1 = Amp will power down (or mute) when EAPD pin is high | | | |
| BTLSDMode | 5 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | BTL Amp Shutdown Mode:<br>0 = Amp will mute when disabled<br>1 = Amp will enter a low power state when disabled | | | |
| BTLSD | 4 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | BTL Amp Shutdown Control Select:<br>0 = Amp controlled by EAPD pin only<br>1 = Amp controlled by power state only | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| PinMode | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | EAPD Pin Mode:<br>00b = Open Drain I/O (Value at pin is wired-AND of EAPD bit & external signal)<br>01b = CMOS Output (Value of EAPD bit is forced at pin)<br>1xb = CMOS Input (External signal controls internal amps, EAPD bit ignored) | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.4.33. AFG (NID = 01h): ComboJackTime (Available only on WB revision and beyond)*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 7CAh | 7C9h |
| Get | FCA00h/FC900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 31:16 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| bouncertimer_bypass | 15 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | 0 = all the combjack debounce time in normal;<br>1= all the comjack debounce time in simulation mode(debounce time is short). | | | |
| t_delay_slave_port_usr | 14:12 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | 000 = 2frame<br>001 =4frame<br>010 =8frame<br>011 =16frame<br>100 = 32frame<br>101 =64frame<br>110 = 128frame<br>111 = 256frame | | | |
| t_stable | 11:8 | RW | 7h | POR |
| | 0000 = 0.1ms<br>0001 =0.5ms<br>0010 =1ms<br>0011 =2ms<br>0100 = 4ms<br>0101 =8ms<br>0110 = 16ms<br>0111 = 32ms<br>1000 = 64ms<br>1001 =128ms;1010 =256ms;1011 =512ms<br>1100 = 1024ms<br>1101 =1024ms<br>1110 = 1024ms<br>1111 = 1024ms | | | |
| RSVD2 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| t_long_realtime_detect | 6:4 | RW | 5h | POR |
| | 000 = 2s<br>001 =4s<br>010 =8s<br>011 =16s<br>100 = 32s<br>101 =64s<br>110 = 128s<br>111 = infinite | | | |
| RSVD1 | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| t_delay_verfout | 2:0 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | 000 = 0.1ms<br>001 =50ms<br>010 = 125ms<br>011 =250ms<br>100 = 500ms<br>101 = 1s<br>110 = 2s<br>111 = 4s | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.5. PortA (NID = 0Ah): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.5.1. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VrefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 17h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HdphDrvCap | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.5.2. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.5.3. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC2 Converter widget (0x22) | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 1Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | MixerOutVol Selector widget (0x1C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 Converter widget (0x14) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 Converter widget (0x13) | | | |

### *7.5.4. PortA (NID = 0Ah): InAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 360h |
| Get | B2000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.5.5. PortA (NID = 0Ah): InAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 350h |
| Get | B0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.5.6. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.5.7. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PwrState

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### 7.5.8. PortA (NID = 0Ah): PinWCntrl

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPhnEn | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Headphone amp enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| OutEn | 6 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Output enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| InEn | 5 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Input enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4:3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| VRefEn | 2:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Vref selection (See VrefCntrl field of PinCap parameter for supported selections):<br>000b= HI-Z<br>001b= 50%<br>010b= GND<br>011b= Reserved<br>100b= 80%<br>101b= 100%<br>110b= Reserved<br>111b= Reserved | | | |

### *7.5.9. PortA (NID = 0Ah): UnsolResp*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable (also enables Wake events for this Widget): 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### *7.5.10. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ChSense*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 709h |
| Get | F0900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PresDtct | 31 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Presence detection indicator: 1 = presence detected; 0 = presence not detected. | | | |
| Rsvd | 30:0 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.5.11. PortA (NID = 0Ah): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EAPD | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | EAPD control: 1 = set EAPD pin to 1 (powered) up if this pin is powered up, 0 = set EAPD pin to 0. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.5.12. PortA (NID = 0Ah): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 02h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Device | 23:20 | RW | Ah | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 9h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | Fh | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |

## 7.6. PortB (NID = 0Bh): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.6.1. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| VrefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HdphDrvCap | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.6.2. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.6.3. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConLstEntry0

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC2 Converter widget (0x22) | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 1Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | MixerOutVol Selector widget (0x1C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 Converter widget (0x14) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 Converter widget (0x13) | | | |

### 7.6.4. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConSelectCtrl

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |

### 7.6.5. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PwrState

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.6.6. PortB (NID = 0Bh): PinWCntrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPhnEn | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Headphone amp enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OutEn | 6 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Output enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 5:0 | RW | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.6.7. PortB (NID = 0Bh): UnsolResp*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable (also enables Wake events for this Widget): 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### *7.6.8. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ChSense*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 709h |
| Get | F0900h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PresDtct | 31 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Presence detection indicator: 1 = presence detected; 0 = presence not detected. | | | |
| Rsvd | 30:0 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.6.9. PortB (NID = 0Bh): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EAPD | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | EAPD control: 1 = set EAPD pin to 1 (powered) up if this pin is powered up, 0 = set EAPD pin to 0. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.6.10. PortB (NID = 0Bh): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 02h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |
| Device | 23:20 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 4h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | Fh | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.7. PortC (NID = 0Ch): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.7.1. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VrefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 17h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HdphDrvCap | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.7.2. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.7.3. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 1Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | MixerOutVol Selector widget (0x1C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 Converter widget (0x14) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 Converter widget (0x13) | | | |

### *7.7.4. PortC (NID = 0Ch): InAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 360h |
| Get | B2000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.7.5. PortC (NID = 0Ch): InAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 350h |
| Get | B0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.7.6. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.7.7. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PwrState

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### 7.7.8. PortC (NID = 0Ch): PinWCntrl

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:7 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| OutEn | 6 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Output enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| InEn | 5 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Input enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4:3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| VRefEn | 2:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Vref selection (See VrefCntrl field of PinCap parameter for supported selections):<br>000b= HI-Z<br>001b= 50%<br>010b= GND<br>011b= Reserved<br>100b= 80%<br>101b= 100%<br>110b= Reserved<br>111b= Reserved | | | |

### *7.7.9. PortC (NID = 0Ch): UnsolResp*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable (also enables Wake events for this Widget): 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### *7.7.10. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ChSense*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 709h |
| Get | F0900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PresDtct | 31 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Presence detection indicator: 1 = presence detected; 0 = presence not detected. | | | |
| Rsvd | 30:0 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.7.11. PortC (NID = 0Ch): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EAPD | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | EAPD control: 1 = set EAPD pin to 1 (powered) up if this pin is powered up, 0 = set EAPD pin to 0. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.7.12. PortC (NID = 0Ch): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 01h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Device | 23:20 | RW | Ah | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 9h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.8. PortD (NID = 0Dh): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.8.1. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VrefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HdphDrvCap | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.8.2. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.8.3. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 1Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | MixerOutVol Selector widget (0x1C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 Converter widget (0x14) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 Converter widget (0x13) | | | |

### *7.8.4. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |

### *7.8.5. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.8.6. PortD (NID = 0Dh): PinWCntrl

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:7 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| OutEn | 6 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Output enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 5:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### 7.8.7. PortD (NID = 0Dh): EAPDBTLLR

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EAPD | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | EAPD control: 1 = set EAPD pin to 1 (powered) up if this pin is powered up, 0 = set EAPD pin to 0. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### 7.8.8. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConfigDefault

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.8.8. PortD (NID = 0Dh): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 10h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Device | 23:20 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 7h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.9. (NID = 0Eh): Vendor Reserved


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.10. PortF (NID = 0Fh): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.10.1. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VrefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HdphDrvCap | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.10.2. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.10.3. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 1Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | MixerOutVol Selector widget (0x1C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 Converter widget (0x14) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 Converter widget (0x13) | | | |

### *7.10.4. PortF (NID = 0Fh): InAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 360h |
| Get | B2000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.10.5. PortF (NID = 0Fh): InAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 350h |
| Get | B0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.10.6. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.10.7. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PwrState

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### 7.10.8. PortF (NID = 0Fh): PinWCntrl

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:7 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| OutEn | 6 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Output enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| InEn | 5 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Input enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4:3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| VRefEn | 2:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Vref selection (See VrefCntrl field of PinCap parameter for supported selections):<br>000b= HI-Z<br>001b= 50%<br>010b= GND<br>011b= Reserved<br>100b= 80%<br>101b= 100%<br>110b= Reserved<br>111b= Reserved | | | |

### *7.10.9. PortF (NID = 0Fh): UnsolResp*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable (also enables Wake events for this Widget): 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### *7.10.10. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ChSense*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 709h |
| Get | F0900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PresDtct | 31 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Presence detection indicator: 1 = presence detected; 0 = presence not detected. | | | |
| Rsvd | 30:0 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.10.11. PortF (NID = 0Fh): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EAPD | 1 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | EAPD control: 1 = set EAPD pin to 1 (powered) up if this pin is powered up, 0 = set EAPD pin to 0. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

### *7.10.12. PortF (NID = 0Fh): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 01h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Device | 23:20 | RW | 8h | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | Eh | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.11. (NID = 10h): Vendor Reserved


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.12. DMic0 (NID = 11h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 4h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| DigitalStrm | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnsolCap | 7 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.12.1. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PinCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Ch | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:17 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| EapdCap | 16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | EAPD support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VRefCntrl | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Vref support:<br>bit 7 = Reserved<br>bit 6 = Reserved<br>bit 5 = 100% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 4 = 80% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 3 = Reserved<br>bit 2 = GND support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 1 = 50% support (1 = yes, 0 = no)<br>bit 0 = Hi-Z support (1 = yes, 0 = no) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BalancedIO | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Balanced I/O support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InCap | 5 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| OutCap | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| HPhnDrvCap | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Headphone amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PresDtctCap | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Presence detection support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| TrigRqd | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Trigger required for impedance sense: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ImpSenseCap | 0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Impedance sense support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |

### *7.12.2. DMic0 (NID = 11h): InAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 360h |
| Get | B2000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.12.3. DMic0 (NID = 11h): InAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 350h |
| Get | B0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 31:2 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.12.4. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.12.5. DMic0 (NID = 11h): PinWCntrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 707h |
| Get | F0700h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:6 | R | 0000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| InEn | 5 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Input enable: 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 4:0 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.12.6. DMic0 (NID = 11h): UnsolResp

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 708h |
| Get | F0800h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| En | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Unsolicited response enable (also enables Wake events for this Widget): 1 = enabled, 0 = disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Tag | 5:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Software programmable field returned in top six bits (31:26) of every Unsolicited Response generated by this node. | | | |

### 7.12.7. DMic0 (NID = 11h): ChSense

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 709h |
| Get | F0900h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PresDtct | 31 | R | 0h | POR |
| | Presence detection indicator: 1 = presence detected; 0 = presence not detected. | | | |
| Rsvd | 30:0 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.12.8. DMic0 (NID = 11h): ConfigDefault*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 71Fh | 71Eh | 71Dh | 71Ch |
| Get | F1F00h / F1E00h / F1D00h / F1C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PortConnectivity | 31:30 | RW | 2h | POR |
| | Port connectivity:<br>0h = Port complex is connected to a jack<br>1h = No physical connection for port<br>2h = Fixed function device is attached<br>3h = Both jack and internal device attached (info in all other fields refers to integrated device, any presence detection refers to jack) | | | |
| Location | 29:24 | RW | 10h | POR |
| | Location<br><br>Bits [5..4]:<br>0h = External on primary chassis<br>1h = Internal<br>2h = Separate chassis<br>3h = Other<br><br>Bits [3..0]:<br>0h = N/A<br>1h = Rear<br>2h = Front<br>3h = Left<br>4h = Right<br>5h = Top<br>6h = Bottom<br>7h-9h = Special<br>Ah-Fh = Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Device | 23:20 | RW | Ah | POR |
| | Default device:<br>0h = Line out<br>1h = Speaker<br>2h = HP out<br>3h = CD<br>4h = SPDIF Out<br>5h = Digital other out<br>6h = Modem line side<br>7h = Modem handset side<br>8h = Line in<br>9h = Aux<br>Ah = Mic in<br>Bh = Telephony<br>Ch = SPDIF In<br>Dh = Digital other in<br>Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| ConnectionType | 19:16 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Connection type:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = 1/8" stereo/mono<br>2h = 1/4" stereo/mono<br>3h = ATAPI internal<br>4h = RCA<br>5h = Optical<br>6h = Other digital<br>7h = Other analog<br>8h = Multichannel analog (DIN)<br>9h = XLR/Professional<br>Ah = RJ-11 (modem)<br>Bh = Combination<br>Ch-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Other | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color | 15:12 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Color:<br>0h = Unknown<br>1h = Black<br>2h = Grey<br>3h = Blue<br>4h = Green<br>5h = Red<br>6h = Orange<br>7h = Yellow<br>8h = Purple<br>9h = Pink<br>Ah-Dh = Reserved<br>Eh = White<br>Fh = Other | | | |
| Misc | 11:8 | RW | 1h | POR |
| | Miscellaneous:<br>Bits [3..1] = Reserved<br>Bit 0 = Jack detect override | | | |
| Association | 7:4 | RW | 3h | POR |
| | Default assocation. | | | |
| Sequence | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR |
| | Sequence. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.13. (NID = 12h): Vendor Reserved


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.14. DAC0 (NID = 13h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.14.1. DAC0 (NID = 13h): Cnvtr*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 2h | |
| Get | A0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:16 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StrmType | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream type: 1 = Non-PCM, 0 = PCM. | | | |
| FrmtSmplRate | 14 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate: 1 = 44.1kHz, 0 = 48kHz. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SmplRateMultp | 13:11 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate multiple:<br>000b= x1 (48kHz/44.1kHz or less)<br>001b= x2 (96kHz/88.2kHz/32kHz)<br>010b= x3 (144kHz)<br>011b= x4 (192kHz/176.4kHz)<br>100b-111b Reserved | | | |
| SmplRateDiv | 10:8 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate divider:<br>000b= Divide by 1 (48kHz/44.1kHz)<br>001b= Divide by 2 (24kHz/20.05kHz)<br>010b= Divide by 3 (16kHz/32kHz)<br>011b= Divide by 4 (11.025kHz)<br>100b= Divide by 5 (9.6kHz)<br>101b= Divide by 6 (8kHz)<br>110b= Divide by 7<br>111b= Divide by 8 (6kHz) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BitsPerSmpl | 6:4 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Bits per sample:<br>000b= 8 bits<br>001b= 16 bits<br>010b= 20 bits<br>011b= 24 bits<br>100b= 32 bits<br>101b-111b= Reserved | | | |
| NmbrChan | 3:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Total number of channels in the stream assigned to this converter:<br>0000b-1111b= 1-16 channels. | | | |

### *7.14.2. DAC0 (NID = 13h): OutAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Gain | 6:0 | RW | 7Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.14.3. DAC0 (NID = 13h): OutAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 390h |
| Get | B8000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Gain | 6:0 | RW | 7Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.14.4. DAC0 (NID = 13h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.14.5. DAC0 (NID = 13h): CnvtrID*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 706h |
| Get | F0600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Strm | 7:4 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Stream ID: 0h = Converter "off", 1h-Fh = valid ID's. | | | |
| Ch | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Channel assignment ("Ch" and "Ch+1" assigned as a pair, for a stereo converter). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.14.6. DAC0 (NID = 13h): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapEn | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Swap enable: 1 = L/R swap enabled, 0 = L/R swap disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

## 7.15. DAC1 (NID = 14h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delay | 19:16 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.15.1. DAC1 (NID = 14h): Cnvtr*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 2h | |
| Get | A0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:16 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StrmType | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream type: 1 = Non-PCM, 0 = PCM. | | | |
| FrmtSmplRate | 14 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate: 1 = 44.1kHz, 0 = 48kHz. | | | |
| SmplRateMultp | 13:11 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate multiple:<br>000b= x1 (48kHz/44.1kHz or less)<br>001b= x2 (96kHz/88.2kHz/32kHz)<br>010b= x3 (144kHz)<br>011b= x4 (192kHz/176.4kHz)<br>100b-111b Reserved | | | |
| SmplRateDiv | 10:8 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate divider:<br>000b= Divide by 1 (48kHz/44.1kHz)<br>001b= Divide by 2 (24kHz/20.05kHz)<br>010b= Divide by 3 (16kHz/32kHz)<br>011b= Divide by 4 (11.025kHz)<br>100b= Divide by 5 (9.6kHz)<br>101b= Divide by 6 (8kHz)<br>110b= Divide by 7<br>111b= Divide by 8 (6kHz) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BitsPerSmpl | 6:4 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Bits per sample:<br>000b= 8 bits<br>001b= 16 bits<br>010b= 20 bits<br>011b= 24 bits<br>100b= 32 bits<br>101b-111b= Reserved | | | |
| NmbrChan | 3:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Total number of channels in the stream assigned to this converter:<br>0000b-1111b= 1-16 channels. | | | |

### *7.15.2. DAC1 (NID = 14h): OutAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Gain | 6:0 | RW | 7Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.15.3. DAC1 (NID = 14h): OutAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 390h |
| Get | B8000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Gain | 6:0 | RW | 7Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.15.4. DAC1 (NID = 14h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.15.5. DAC1 (NID = 14h): CnvtrID*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 706h |
| Get | F0600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Strm | 7:4 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Stream ID: 0h = Converter "off", 1h-Fh = valid ID's. | | | |
| Ch | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Channel assignment ("Ch" and "Ch+1" assigned as a pair, for a stereo converter). | | | |

### *7.15.6. DAC1 (NID = 14h): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapEn | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Swap enable: 1 = L/R swap enabled, 0 = L/R swap disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.16. ADC0 (NID = 15h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.16.1. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 01h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.16.2. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ConLstEntry0

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 20h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | ADC0Mux Selector widget (0x17) | | | |

### 7.16.3. ADC0 (NID = 15h): Cnvtr

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 2h | |
| Get | A0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:16 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StrmType | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream type: 1 = Non-PCM, 0 = PCM. | | | |
| FrmtSmplRate | 14 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate: 1 = 44.1kHz, 0 = 48kHz. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SmplRateMultp | 13:11 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate multiple:<br>000b= x1 (48kHz/44.1kHz or less)<br>001b= x2 (96kHz/88.2kHz/32kHz)<br>010b= x3 (144kHz)<br>011b= x4 (192kHz/176.4kHz)<br>100b-111b Reserved | | | |
| SmplRateDiv | 10:8 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate divider:<br>000b= Divide by 1 (48kHz/44.1kHz)<br>001b= Divide by 2 (24kHz/20.05kHz)<br>010b= Divide by 3 (16kHz/32kHz)<br>011b= Divide by 4 (11.025kHz)<br>100b= Divide by 5 (9.6kHz)<br>101b= Divide by 6 (8kHz)<br>110b= Divide by 7<br>111b= Divide by 8 (6kHz) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BitsPerSmpl | 6:4 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Bits per sample:<br>000b= 8 bits<br>001b= 16 bits<br>010b= 20 bits<br>011b= 24 bits<br>100b= 32 bits<br>101b-111b= Reserved | | | |
| NmbrChan | 3:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Total number of channels in the stream assigned to this converter:<br>0000b-1111b= 1-16 channels. | | | |

### *7.16.4. ADC0 (NID = 15h): ProcState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 703h |
| Get | F0300h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPFOCDIS | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | HPF offset calculation disable. 1 = calculation disabled; 0 = calculation enabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:2 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| ADCHPFByp | 1:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Processing State: 00b= bypass the ADC HPF ("off"), 01b-11b= ADC HPF is enabled ("on" or "benign"). | | | |

### *7.16.5. ADC0 (NID = 15h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.16.6. ADC0 (NID = 15h): CnvtrID*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 706h |
| Get | F0600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Strm | 7:4 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Stream ID: 0h = Converter "off", 1h-Fh = valid ID's. | | | |
| Ch | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Channel assignment ("Ch" and "Ch+1" assigned as a pair, for a stereo converter). | | | |

## 7.17. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | Dh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.17.1. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 01h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.17.2. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 18h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | ADC1Mux widget (0x18) | | | |

### *7.17.3. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): Cnvtr*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | 2h | |
| Get | A0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:16 | R | 0000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StrmType | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream type: 1 = Non-PCM, 0 = PCM. | | | |
| FrmtSmplRate | 14 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate: 1 = 44.1kHz, 0 = 48kHz. | | | |
| SmplRateMultp | 13:11 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate multiple:<br>000b= x1 (48kHz/44.1kHz or less)<br>001b= x2 (96kHz/88.2kHz/32kHz)<br>010b= x3 (144kHz)<br>011b= x4 (192kHz/176.4kHz)<br>100b-111b Reserved | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SmplRateDiv | 10:8 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Sample base rate divider:<br>000b= Divide by 1 (48kHz/44.1kHz)<br>001b= Divide by 2 (24kHz/20.05kHz)<br>010b= Divide by 3 (16kHz/32kHz)<br>011b= Divide by 4 (11.025kHz)<br>100b= Divide by 5 (9.6kHz)<br>101b= Divide by 6 (8kHz)<br>110b= Divide by 7<br>111b= Divide by 8 (6kHz) | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| BitsPerSmpl | 6:4 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Bits per sample:<br>000b= 8 bits<br>001b= 16 bits<br>010b= 20 bits<br>011b= 24 bits<br>100b= 32 bits<br>101b-111b= Reserved | | | |
| NmbrChan | 3:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Total number of channels in the stream assigned to this converter:<br>0000b-1111b= 1-16 channels. | | | |

### *7.17.4. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): ProcState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 703h |
| Get | F0300h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| HPFOCDIS | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | HPF offset calculation disable. 1 = calculation disabled; 0 = calculation enabled. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 6:2 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| ADCHPFByp | 1:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Processing State: 00b= bypass the ADC HPF ("off"), 01b-11b= ADC HPF is enabled ("on" or "benign"). | | | |

### *7.17.5. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.17.6. ADC1 (NID = 1Bh): CnvtrID*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 706h |
| Get | F0600h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Strm | 7:4 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Stream ID: 0h = Converter "off", 1h-Fh = valid ID's. | | | |
| Ch | 3:0 | RW | 0h | POR - S&DAFG - LR - PS |
| | Channel assignment ("Ch" and "Ch+1" assigned as a pair, for a stereo converter). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.18. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 3h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| DigitalStrm | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UnsolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParamOvrd | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.18.1. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.18.2. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLstEntry4*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0204h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL7 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL6 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL5 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL4 | 7:0 | R | 11h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DMIC0 widget (0x11) | | | |

### *7.18.3. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 0Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port F Pin widget (0x0F) | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 0Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port C Pin widget (0x0C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 0Ah | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port A Pin widget (0x0A) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 1Bh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mixer Summing widget (0x1B) | | | |

### *7.18.4. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0012h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 2Eh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 10h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.18.5. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 5:0 | RW | 10h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.18.6. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): OutAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 390h |
| Get | B8000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 5:0 | RW | 10h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.18.7. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 2:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |

### *7.18.8. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.18.9. ADC0Mux (NID = 17h): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapEn | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Swap enable: 1 = L/R swap enabled, 0 = L/R swap disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |

## 7.19. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 3h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| DigitalStrm | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnsolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParamOvrd | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.19.1. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLst

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### 7.19.2. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLstEntry4

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0204h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL7 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL6 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| ConL5 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL4 | 7:0 | R | 11h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DMIC0 widget (0x11) | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.19.3. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConLstEntry0

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 0Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port F Pin widget (0x0F | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 0Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port C Pin widget (0x0C) | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 0Ah | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port A Pin widget (0x0A) | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 1Bh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mixer Summing widget (0x1B) | | | |

### 7.19.4. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0012h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 2Eh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 10h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.19.5. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 5:0 | RW | 10h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.19.6. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): OutAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 390h |
| Get | B8000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 5:0 | RW | 10h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.19.7. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): ConSelectCtrl*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 701h |
| Get | F0100h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Index | 2:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Connection select control index. | | | |

### *7.19.8. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.19.9. ADC1Mux (NID = 18h): EAPDBTLLR*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ch |
| Get | F0C00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:3 | R | 00000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapEn | 2 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Swap enable: 1 = L/R swap enabled, 0 = L/R swap disabled. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.20. (NID = 19h): Vendor Reserved

## 7.21. (NID = 1Ah): Vendor Reserved


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.22. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 2h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.22.1. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Dh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 1Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 17h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.22.2. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.22.3. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry4*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0204h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL7 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL6 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL5 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| ConL4 | 7:0 | R | 0FEh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port F Pin Widget (0x0F). | | | |

### *7.22.4. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 0Ch | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port C Pin widget (0x0C). Uses InAmpLeft3/InAmpRight3 controls. | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 0Ah | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Port A Pin widget (0x0A). Uses InAmpLeft2/InAmpRight2 controls. | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 14h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC1 widget (0x14). Uses InAmpLeft1/InAmpRight1 controls. | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 13h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | DAC0 widget (0x13). Uses InAmpLeft0/InAmpRight0 controls. | | | |

### *7.22.5. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 360h |
| Get | B2000h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.6. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 350h |
| Get | B0000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.7. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft1*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 361h |
| Get | B2001h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.8. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight1*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 351h |
| Get | B0001h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.9. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft2*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 362h |
| Get | B2002h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.10. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight2*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 352h |
| Get | B0002h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.11. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft3*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 363h |
| Get | B2003h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.12. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight3*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 353h |
| Get | B0003h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.13. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft4*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 364h |
| Get | B2004h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.14. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight4*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 354h |
| Get | B0004h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.15. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpLeft5*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 365h |
| Get | B2005h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.16. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): InAmpRight5*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 355h |
| Get | B0005h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 17h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see InAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.22.17. Mixer (NID = 1Bh): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

## 7.23. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | 23:20 | R | 3h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

### *7.23.1. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): ConLst*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F000Eh | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| LForm | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list format: 1 = long-form (15-bit) NID entries, 0 = short-form (7-bit) NID entries. | | | |
| ConL | 6:0 | R | 01h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of NID entries in connection list. | | | |

### *7.23.2. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): ConLstEntry0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0200h | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ConL3 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL2 | 23:16 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL1 | 15:8 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unused list entry. | | | |
| ConL0 | 7:0 | R | 1Bh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mixer Summing widget (0x1B) | | | |

### *7.23.3. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpCap*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0012h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 05h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 1Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 1Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### *7.23.4. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpLeft*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 1Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.23.5. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): OutAmpRight*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 390h |
| Get | B8000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Mute | 7 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd1 | 6:5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 4:0 | RW | 1Fh | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.23.6. MixerOutVol (NID = 1Ch): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.24. (NID = 1Dh): Vendor Reserved

### 7.25. (NID = 1Eh): Vendor Reserved

### 7.26. (NID = 1Fh): Vendor Reserved

### 7.27. (NID = 20h): Vendor Reserved


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.28. DigBeep (NID = 21h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | 7h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 19:11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no." | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 9:4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 1:0 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### 7.28.1. DigBeep (NID = 21h): OutAmpCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0012h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 31 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Mute support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 30:23 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| StepSize | 22:16 | R | 17h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Size of each step in the gain range: 0 to 127 = .25dB to 32dB, in .25dB steps. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 15 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| NumSteps | 14:8 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of gains steps (number of possible settings - 1). | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Offset | 6:0 | R | 03h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Indicates which step is 0dB | | | |

### 7.28.2. DigBeep (NID = 21h): OutAmpLeft

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 3A0h |
| Get | BA000h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mute | 7 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp mute: 1 = muted, 0 = not muted. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 6:2 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Gain | 1:0 | RW | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Amp gain step number (see OutAmpCap parameter pertaining to this widget). | | | |

### *7.28.3. DigBeep (NID = 21h): PwrState*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 705h |
| Get | F0500h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd4 | 31:11 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SettingsReset | 10 | R | 1h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Indicates if any persistent settings in this Widget have been reset. Cleared by PwrState 'Get', or a 'Set' to any Verb in this Widget. | | | |
| Rsvd3 | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Error | 8 | R | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Error indicator: 1 = cannot enter requested power state, 0 = no problem with requested power state. | | | |
| Rsvd2 | 7:6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Act | 5:4 | R | 3h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Actual power state of this widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 3:2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | 1:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Current power state setting for this widget. | | | |

### *7.28.4. DigBeep (NID = 21h): Gen*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 70Ah |
| Get | F0A00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Divider | 7:0 | RW | 00h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Enable internal PC-Beep generation. Divider == 00h disables internal PC Beep generation and enables normal operation of the codec. Divider != 00h generates the beep tone on all Pin Complexes that are currently configured as outputs. The HD Audio spec states that the beep tone frequency = (48kHz HD Audio SYNC rate) / (4*Divider), producing tones from 47 Hz to 12 kHz (logarithmic scale). | | | |

### *7.28.5. DigBeep (NID = 21h): Gain*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 77Ah |
| Get | F7A00h | | | |

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:3 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Divider | 2:0 | RW | 05h | POR - DAFG - LR |
| | Digital PC Beep Gain adjust in digital side 0h = -9dB, 1h = -6dB, 2h = -3dB, 3h = 0dB, 4h = +3db, 5h = +6db | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 7.29. AdvancedFunctions (NID = 22h): WCap

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | |
| Get | F0009h | | | |

This register is reset by POR.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd2 | 31:24 | R | 00h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Type | 23:20 | R | Fh | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Widget type:<br>0h = Out Converter<br>1h = In Converter<br>2h = Summing (Mixer)<br>3h = Selector (Mux)<br>4h = Pin Complex<br>5h = Power<br>6h = Volume Knob<br>7h = Beep Generator<br>8h-Eh = Reserved<br>Fh = Vendor Defined | | | |
| Delay | 19:16 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Number of sample delays through widget. | | | |
| Rsvd1 | 15:12 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| SwapCap | 11 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Left/right swap support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| PwrCntrl | 10 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Power state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Dig | 9 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Digital stream support: 1 = yes (digital), 0 = no (analog). | | | |
| ConnList | 8 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Connection list present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| UnSolCap | 7 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Unsolicited response support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProcWidget | 6 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Processing state support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stripe | 5 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Striping support: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| FormatOvrd | 4 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stream format override: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| AmpParOvrd | 3 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Amplifier capabilities override: 1 = yes, no. | | | |
| OutAmpPrsnt | 2 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Output amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| InAmpPrsnt | 1 | R | 0h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Input amp present: 1 = yes, 0 = no. | | | |
| Stereo | 0 | R | 1h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Stereo stream support: 1 = yes (stereo), 0 = no (mono). | | | |

**All registers are available when in normal mode through the HD Audio interface. Most are implemented using vendor defined verbs but some (volume controls specifically) are supported through standard verbs at the pin widgets**

### *7.29.1. AdvancedFunctions (NID = 22h): Cntrl0*

| Reg | Byte 4 (Bits 31:24) | Byte 3 (Bits 23:16) | Byte 2 (Bits 15:8) | Byte 1 (Bits 7:0) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set | | | | 770h:&7AFh |
| Get | F7700h: 7AF0h | | | |

This register is reset by POR.

| Field Name | Bits | R/W | Default | Reset |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rsvd | 31:8 | R | 000000h | N/A (Hard-coded) |
| | Reserved. | | | |
| Value | 7:0 | RW | 0h | POR - DAFG - ULR |
| | Contrl register value of module | | | |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### *7.29.1.1. SPKVOL L/R Registers*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F71/771 (Left)<br>verb F72/772 (Right)<br>verb 773 (Left and Right - write only) | 7:0 | VOL[7:0] | RW | 30 | +36 to -91.5dB in 0.75dB steps<br>0x00 = +36dB<br>0x01 = +35.25dB<br>...<br>0x2F = +0.75dB<br>0x30 = 0dB<br>0x31 = -0.75dB<br>...<br>0xA9 = -90.75<br>0xAA to 0xFE = -91.5dB<br>0xFF = mute |

#### *7.29.1.2. PWRM Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F79/779 | 7 | RSVD | RO | 0 | Reserved |
| | 6 | RSVD | RO | 0 | Reserved |
| | 5 | RSVD | RO | 0 | Reserved |
| | 4 | HPPWD | RW | 0 | Headphone ports are forced off in Aux Audio Mode (including charge pump) |
| | 3 | SPKRON | RW | 0 | BTL (port D) is forced on in Aux Audio Mode |
| | 2 | DMICPWD | RW | 0 | DMIC powered down in Aux Audio Mode (including DAC) |
| | 1 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |
| | 0 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### 7.29.1.3. RESET Register

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F7F/77F | 7:0 | RESET | RW | 0 | Writing causes registers to revert to their default values (similar to a function group reset) |

#### 7.29.1.4. STATUS Register

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F80/780 | 7 | limit1latch | RO | 0 | Latched version of limit1, clear via GAINCTRL_LO[7] |
| | 6 | limit0latch | RO | 0 | Latched version of limit0, clear via GAINCTRL_LO[7] |
| | 5:3 | Reserved | RO | 0x0 | RESERVED |
| | 2 | limit1 | RO | 0 | Set (1) if regz saturation after gain multiply for CH1. may change on a sample by sample basis. |
| | 1 | limit0 | RO | 0 | Set (1) if regz saturation after gain multiply for CH0. may change on a sample by sample basis. |
| | 0 | zerodet_flag | RO | 0 | Set when input zero detect of long string of zeroes. |

#### 7.29.1.5. INIT Register

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F81/781 | 7:4 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 3 | anabeep_dcbyp | RW | 0 | 1 = bypass analog Beep DC filter |
| | 2:1 | anabeep_dc_coef | RW | 0x2 | 0: dc_coef = 24'h004000;<br>1: dc_coef = 24'h001000;<br>2: dc_coef = 24'h000400;<br>3: dc_coef = 24'h000100; |
| | 0 | Initialize | RW | 0 | 1= Initialize/soft reset data path. Must be set when changing the config0 or config1 registers. |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### 7.29.1.6. CONFIG Register

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F82/782 | 7 | BPFBYP | RW | 0 | 1= Bypass MonoOut band-pass filer |
| | 6 | PREBYP | RW | 1 | 1= Bypass BTL EQ filter prescale |
| | 5 | EQBYP | RW | 1 | 1= Bypass BTL EQ filter |
| | 4 | BTL_dcbyp | RW | 0 | 1 = bypass BTL DC filter |
| | 3:1 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 0 | HPFBYP | RW | 0 | 1= Bypass BTL high-pass filter (not DC removal filter) |

#### 7.29.1.7. PWM4 Register

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F83/783 | 7 | sc_status_clear_right | RWC | 0 | Write once operation will clear sc_fault_status_right |
| | 6 | sc_status_clear_left | RWC | 0 | Write once operation will clear sc_fault_status_left |
| | 5 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 4 | sc_Fault_status_right | RO | 0 | 1 = Fault occurs on right channel |
| | 3 | sc_Fault_status_left | RO | 0 | 1 = Fault occurs on left channel |
| | 2:1 | scdly_set | RW | 00 | Used for short circuit detection; designer will set the value |
| | 0 | evenbit | RW | 0 | 1=Noise Shaper output data are even |

#### 7.29.1.8. PWM3 Register

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F84/784 | 7:6 | outctrl | RW | 0 | pwm output muxing<br>0 = normal<br>1 = swap 0/1<br>2 = ch0 on both<br>3 = ch1 on both |
| | 5:0 | cvalue | RW | 0x2 | Tristate constant value filed, must be even and not 0 |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### *7.29.1.9. PWM2 Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F85/785 | 7:2 | dvalue | RW | 0x10 | dvalue constant field. |
| | 1 | pwm_outflip | RW | 0 | 1= swap pwm a/b output pair for all channels |
| | 0 | pwm_outmode | RW | 1 | 1= tristate, 0 = binary |

#### *7.29.1.10. PWM1Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F86/786 | 7 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 6:2 | dithpos | RW | 0 | Dither position, where dither inserted after NS<br>0,1,2 = dither bits 2:0<br>4 = dither bits 3:1<br>5 = dither bits 4:1<br>...<br>19 = dither bits 19:17 |
| | 1 | dither_range | RW | 0 | 1= dither -1 to +1, 0 = dither -3 to +3 |
| | 0 | dithclr | RW | 0 | 1 = disable dither |

#### *7.29.1.11. PWM0 Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F87/787 | 7:6 | PhaseOffset | RW | 01 | PWM ch1 offset from ch0 at 8x sample rate by:<br>00 = 0 degrees<br>01 = 90 degrees<br>10 = 180 degrees<br>11 = NA |
| | 5 | clk320mode | R | 1 | 1 = PCA clock 320 mode<br>0 = PCA clock 294 mode |
| | 4 | roundup | RW | 1 | 1= roundup, 0 = truncate for quantizer |
| | 3 | bfclr | RW | 0 | 1 = disable binomial filter |
| | 2 | fourthorder | RW | 0 | 1 = fourth order binomial filter, 0 = 3rd order binomial filter |
| | 1 | add3_sel | RW | 0 | 1 = 24-bit Noise Shaper output (pre-quantizer), 0 = 8/9/10-bit quantizer output |
| | 0 | Btl_test_mode | RW | 0 | 1 = power stage test mode |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### *7.29.1.12. LMTCTRL Register*

Control operation of the volume Limiter (Compressor).

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F88/788 | 7:4 | – | RO | 0 | Reserved for future use. |
| | 3 | zerocross | RW | 0 | 1 = only change limiter gain value on zero cross. |
| | 2:1 | stepsize | RW | 0 | Gain stepsize when incrementing or decrementing:<br>0 - 0.75 dB, 1 - 1.5 dB, 2 - 3.0 dB, 3 - 6.0 dB |
| | 0 | limiter_en | RW | 0 | 1 = enable limiter (compressor) |

#### *7.29.1.13. LMTATKTIME (0x19), LMTHOLDTIME (0x1A), LMTRELTIME (0x1B) Registers*

These 8-bit registers set the timer values between incrementing/decrementing the Compressor attenuation values. There is one register each for Attack, Hold, and Release times, the configuration parameters are the same for all three and are shown in the table below.

Prior to WC revision, these registers reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions..

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F89/789 | 7 | ATK10ms | RW | 0 | 1 = value in bits 6:0 is in 10ms units, otherwise 1ms units. |
| | 6:0 | LMTAT[6:0] | RW | 0 | Timer value in units of 1 or 10ms. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8A/78A | 7 | HOLD10ms | RW | 0 | 1 = value in bits 6:0 is in 10ms units, otherwise 1ms units. |
| | 6:0 | LMTHT[6:0] | RW | 0 | Timer value in units of 1 or 10ms. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8B/78B | 7 | REL10ms | RW | 0 | 1 = value in bits 6:0 is in 10ms units, otherwise 1ms units. |
| | 6:0 | LMTRT[6:0] | RW | 0 | Timer value in units of 1 or 10ms. |

#### *7.29.1.14. LMTATKTH (0x1D–LO, 0x1C–HI), LMTRELTH (0x1F–LO, 0x1E–HI) Registers*

These 16-bit registers set the threshold values. When in attack phase and the Attack Threshold is exceeded the Compressor attenuation is incremented by stepsize (see LMTCTRL). When in release phase and the Release Threshold is not exceeded the Compressor attenuation is incremented by stepsize (but not above 0)

Prior to WC revision, these registers reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions..

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8C/78C | 7:0 | LATKTH[15:8] | RW | 7F | 8'hFF would equal threshold level of +2.0dB. Each step below this 8-bit full scale value reduces threshold level by 0.0078 dB. |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8D/78D | 7:0 | LATKTH[7:0] | RW | FF | Always 0. It isn't necessary to provide threshold resolution to the point where these lower 8 bits would be used. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8E/78E | 7:0 | LRELTH[15:8] | RW | 0 | 8'hFF would equal threshold level of +2.0dB. Each step below this 8-bit full scale value reduces threshold level by 0.0078 dB. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F8F/78F | 7:0 | LRELTH[7:0] | RW | 0 | Always 0. It isn't necessary to provide threshold resolution to the point where these lower 8 bits would be used. |

### *7.29.1.15. GAINCTRL_HI Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F90/790 | 7:5 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 4:3 | zerodetlen | RW | 0x2 | enable mute if input consecutive zeros exceeds this length:<br>00 = 32<br>01 = 1000<br>10 = 2000<br>11 = 4000 |
| | 2:0 | step_time | RW | 0x5 | step time units = 1<<step_time, units in GAINCTRL_LO bit 5 |

### *7.29.1.16. GAINCTRL_LO Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F91/791 | 7 | clr_latch | RW | 0 | 1 = clear limit 0/1 latches, see STATUS register |
| | 6 | RSVD | RO | 0 | Reserved |
| | 5 | step_10ms | RW | 0 | 1 = units for step_time are 10ms<br>0 = units for step_time are 1ms |
| | 4 | stepped_change | RW | 0 | 1 = step volume progressively to new setting |
| | 3 | disable_gain | RW | 0 | 1 = disable all gain functions (bypass gain multiply) |
| | 2 | auto_mute | RW | 1 | 1 = auto mute if detect long strings of zeros on input |
| | 1 | change_mode | RW | 0 | 1 = change gain immediately<br>0 = change on zero cross |
| | 0 | mute_mode | RW | 1 | 1 = hard mute after reset, 0 = soft mute |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

#### *7.29.1.17. MUTE Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F92/792 | 7:3 | Reserved | RO | 0x0 | RESERVED |
| | 2 | Mute | RW | 0 | 1 = mute all channels |
| | 1 | mute1 | RW | 0 | 1 = mute ch1 |
| | 0 | mute0 | RW | 0 | 1 = mute ch0 |

#### *7.29.1.18. ATTEN Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F93/793 | 7:0 | atten | RW | 0x0 | Attenuation. Each bit represents 0.5dB of attenuation to be applied to the channel. The range will be -125dB to 2dB as follows:<br>0x00: +2dB<br>0x01: +1.5dB<br>0x02: +1.0dB<br>...<br>0x47: -33.5dB<br>0x48: -34.0dB<br>0x49: -34.5dB<br>...<br>0xFE: -125dB<br>0xFF: Hard Master Mute |

#### *7.29.1.19. DC_COEF_SEL Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F94/794 | 7:3 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 2:0 | dc_coef_sel | RW | 0x5 | 0:dc_coef = 24'h100000;<br>//2^^-3 = 0.125<br>1:dc_coef = 24'h040000;<br>2:dc_coef = 24'h010000;<br>3:dc_coef = 24'h004000;<br>4:dc_coef = 24'h001000;<br>5:dc_coef = 24'h000400;<br>6:dc_coef = 24'h000100;<br>//2^^-15 = 0.000330517<br>7:dc_coef = 24'h000040;<br>//2^^-17 |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.29.1.20. BTL High-Pass Filter COEF_SEL Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause reset on all silicon revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F95/795 | 7:3 | Reserved | RO | 0 | RESERVED |
| | 2:0 | hp_coef_sel | RW | 0x2 | Select IIR coefficients for BTL amplifier high pass filter corner frequency<br>000 = 100Hz<br>001 = 200Hz<br>**010 = 300Hz**<br>011 = 400Hz<br>100 = 500Hz<br>101 = 750Hz<br>110 = 1000Hz<br>111 = 2000Hz |

### *7.29.1.21. BTL Class-D Power Stage Register Settings*

Prior to WC revision, these registers reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause NOT generate a reset.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F97/797 | 7 | ENABLE | RW | 1 | 1 = Enable BTL Power stage |
| | 6 | TRC_ESD | RO | 0 | 1 = ESD trigger detected<br>0 = No trigger |
| | 5 | STRENDRV | RW | 0 | 1 = Strengthen pre-drive<br>0 = Normal |
| | 4:3 | SCTHR | RW | 01 | Short circuit threshold current<br>00 = 10% of PVDD<br>01 = 14% of PVDD<br>10 = 16% of PVDD<br>11 = 20% of PVDD |
| | 2:0 | DEADTIME | RW | 001 | Dead time for output FETs<br>000 = 0.5ns<br>001 = 1.0ns<br>010 = 1.5ns<br>011 = 2ns<br>100 = 4ns<br>101 = 8ns<br>110 = 8ns<br>111 = 8ns |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F98/798 | 7 | TEST_EN | RW | 0 | 1 = Enable short circuit test |
| | 6 | SC_DIS | RW | 0 | 1 = disable short circuit protection |
| | 5 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |
| | 4 | FAULT_SC | RO | 0 | 1 = Fault |
| | 3 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |
| | 2 | PNSEL | RW | 0 | 1=PFET tested, 0=NFET tested |
| | 1 | FORCE_SC | RW | 0 | 1 = force short circuit |
| | 0 | TEST | RW | 0 | 1 = Pos PFET / Neg NFET on, 0 = Pos NFET / Neg PFET on |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F99/799 | 7 | ENABLE | RW | 1 | 1 = Enable BTL Power stage |
| | 6 | TRC_ESD | RO | 0 | 1 = ESD trigger detected<br>0 = No trigger |
| | 5 | STRENDRV | RW | 0 | 1 = Strengthen pre-drive<br>0 = Normal |
| | 4:3 | SCTHR | RW | 01 | Short circuit threshold current<br>00 = 10% of PVDD<br>01 = 14% of PVDD<br>10 = 16% of PVDD<br>11 = 20% of PVDD |
| | 2:0 | DEADTIME | RW | 001 | Dead time for output FETs<br>000 = 0.5ns<br>001 = 1.0ns<br>010 = 1.5ns<br>011 = 2ns<br>100 = 4ns<br>101 = 8ns<br>110 = 8ns<br>111 = 8ns |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F9A/79A | 7 | TEST_EN | RW | 0 | 1 = Enable short circuit test |
| | 6 | SC_DIS | RW | 0 | 1 = disable short circuit protection |
| | 5 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |
| | 4 | FAULT_SC | RO | 0 | 1 = Fault |
| | 3 | RSVD | RW | 0 | Reserved |
| | 2 | PNSEL | RW | 0 | 1=PFET tested, 0=NFET tested |
| | 1 | FORCE_SC | RW | 0 | 1 = force short circuit |
| | 0 | TEST | RW | 0 | 1 = Pos PFET / Neg NFET on, 0 = Pos NFET / Neg PFET on |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.29.1.22. LDO LEVEL CONTROL Register*

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause NOT generate a reset.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb F9B/79B | 7:3 | Reserved | RO | 0x0 | RESERVED |
| | 2 | Lv_QUAD_BIAS | RW | 0 | |
| | 1:0 | Lv_reg_cntrl_bit | RW | 0x0 | Two bits are defined to program the output of the 1.8V LDO<br>00 = normal operation (3.3V in to 1.8V out)<br>01 = 1.8V*1.1 = 1.98V<br>10 = 1.8V*0.9 = 1.62V<br>11 = power down LDO/bypass. When disabled, the DVDD_Core pin must be supplied with a nominal 1.8V from an external source. |

### *7.29.1.23. EQRAM*

The EQ RAM is a 52 x 48-bit SRAM that contains the EQ coefficients.

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only OR when a BIST is run under certain conditions, contact TSI for more information. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause NOT generate a reset.

.

| Address | Channel RIGHT Coefficients (24bit) | Channel LEFT Coefficients (24bit) |
|---|---|---|
| EQRAM Bits | [47:24] | [23:00] |
| | based on 44.1Khz sample rate | |
| 0x00 | EQ_COEF_F0_B0 | EQ_COEF_F0_B0 |
| 0x01 | EQ_COEF_F0_B1 | EQ_COEF_F0_B1 |
| 0x02 | EQ_COEF_F0_B2 | EQ_COEF_F0_B2 |
| 0x03 | EQ_COEF_F0_A1 | EQ_COEF_F0_A1 |
| 0x04 | EQ_COEF_F0_A2 | EQ_COEF_F0_A2 |
| 0x05 | EQ_COEF_F1_B0 | EQ_COEF_F1_B0 |
| 0x06 | EQ_COEF_F1_B1 | EQ_COEF_F1_B1 |
| 0x07 | EQ_COEF_F1_B2 | EQ_COEF_F1_B2 |
| 0x08 | EQ_COEF_F1_A1 | EQ_COEF_F1_A1 |
| 0x09 | EQ_COEF_F1_A2 | EQ_COEF_F1_A2 |
| 0x0A | EQ_COEF_F2_B0 | EQ_COEF_F2_B0 |
| 0x0B | EQ_COEF_F2_B1 | EQ_COEF_F2_B1 |
| 0x0C | EQ_COEF_F2_B2 | EQ_COEF_F2_B2 |
| 0x0D | EQ_COEF_F2_A1 | EQ_COEF_F2_A1 |
| 0x0E | EQ_COEF_F2_A2 | EQ_COEF_F2_A2 |
| 0x0F | EQ_COEF_F3_B0 | EQ_COEF_F3_B0 |
| 0x10 | EQ_COEF_F3_B1 | EQ_COEF_F3_B1 |
| 0x11 | EQ_COEF_F3_B2 | EQ_COEF_F3_B2 |
| 0x12 | EQ_COEF_F3_A1 | EQ_COEF_F3_A1 |
| 0x13 | EQ_COEF_F3_A2 | EQ_COEF_F3_A2 |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Address | Channel RIGHT Coefficients (24bit) | Channel LEFT Coefficients (24bit) |
|---|---|---|
| EQRAM Bits | [47:24] | [23:00] |
| 0x14 | EQ_COEF_F4_B0 | EQ_COEF_F4_B0 |
| 0x15 | EQ_COEF_F4_B1 | EQ_COEF_F4_B1 |
| 0x16 | EQ_COEF_F4_B2 | EQ_COEF_F4_B2 |
| 0x17 | EQ_COEF_F4_A1 | EQ_COEF_F4_A1 |
| 0x18 | EQ_COEF_F4_A2 | EQ_COEF_F4_A2 |
| 0x19 | EQ_PRESCALE | EQ_PRESCALE |
| | based on 48Khz sample rate | |
| 0x1A | EQ_COEF_F0_B0 | EQ_COEF_F0_B0 |
| 0x1B | EQ_COEF_F0_B1 | EQ_COEF_F0_B1 |
| 0x1C | EQ_COEF_F0_B2 | EQ_COEF_F0_B2 |
| 0x1D | EQ_COEF_F0_A1 | EQ_COEF_F0_A1 |
| 0x1E | EQ_COEF_F0_A2 | EQ_COEF_F0_A2 |
| 0x1F | EQ_COEF_F1_B0 | EQ_COEF_F1_B0 |
| 0x20 | EQ_COEF_F1_B1 | EQ_COEF_F1_B1 |
| 0x21 | EQ_COEF_F1_B2 | EQ_COEF_F1_B2 |
| 0x22 | EQ_COEF_F1_A1 | EQ_COEF_F1_A1 |
| 0x23 | EQ_COEF_F1_A2 | EQ_COEF_F1_A2 |
| 0x24 | EQ_COEF_F2_B0 | EQ_COEF_F2_B0 |
| 0x25 | EQ_COEF_F2_B1 | EQ_COEF_F2_B1 |
| 0x26 | EQ_COEF_F2_B2 | EQ_COEF_F2_B2 |
| 0x27 | EQ_COEF_F2_A1 | EQ_COEF_F2_A1 |
| 0x28 | EQ_COEF_F2_A2 | EQ_COEF_F2_A2 |
| 0x29 | EQ_COEF_F3_B0 | EQ_COEF_F3_B0 |
| 0x2A | EQ_COEF_F3_B1 | EQ_COEF_F3_B1 |
| 0x2B | EQ_COEF_F3_B2 | EQ_COEF_F3_B2 |
| 0x2C | EQ_COEF_F3_A1 | EQ_COEF_F3_A1 |
| 0x2D | EQ_COEF_F3_A2 | EQ_COEF_F3_A2 |
| 0x2E | EQ_COEF_F4_B0 | EQ_COEF_F4_B0 |
| 0x2F | EQ_COEF_F4_B1 | EQ_COEF_F4_B1 |
| 0x30 | EQ_COEF_F4_B2 | EQ_COEF_F4_B2 |
| 0x31 | EQ_COEF_F4_A1 | EQ_COEF_F4_A1 |
| 0x32 | EQ_COEF_F4_A2 | EQ_COEF_F4_A2 |
| 0x33 | EQ_PRESCALE | EQ_PRESCALE |

The EQRAM is programmed indirectly through the Control Bus in the following manner:
1) Write the 48-bit write data to the EQRAM_WRITE register
2) Write the target address to the EQ_ADDRESS register
3) Set bit 7 of the EQRAM_CTRL register
The write will occur when the EQRAM is not being accessed by the DSP audio processing routines. When complete the hardware will automatically clear this bit.

Reading back from the EQRAM is done in the following manner:
1) Write target address to EQ_ADDR register
2) Set bit 6 of the EQRAM_CTRL register
When the hardware completes the read it will automatically clear this bit.
3) When bit 6 of the EQRAM_CTRL register has been cleared, read the 48bit data from the EQRAM_READ register.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *7.29.1.24. EQRAM Read Data (0x30–0x35), EQRAM Write Data (0x36–3B) Registers*

These two 48-bit registers (addressed as 12 8-bit registers) are 48-bit data holding registers used when doing indirect writes/reads to the EQRAM.

Prior to WC revision, these registers reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only Writing to NID22h verb 77F will cause NOT generate a reset to EQRAMREAD registers, it will however work for EQRAMWRITE registers.]]

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[47:40] verb FA0/7A0 | 7:0 | EQRD[47:40] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[39:32] verb FA1/7A1 | 7:0 | EQRD[39:32] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[31:24] verb FA2/7A2 | 7:0 | EQRD[31:24] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[23:16] verb FA3/7A3 | 7:0 | EQRD[23:16] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[15:8] verb FA4/7A4 | 7:0 | EQRD[15:8] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_READ[7:0] verb FA5/7A5 | 7:0 | EQRD[7:0] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the contents of the most recent EQRAM address read from the RAM. The address read will have been specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[47:40] verb FA6/7A6 | 7:0 | EQWD[47:40] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[39:32] verb FA7/7A7 | 7:0 | EQWD[39:32] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[31:24] verb FA8/7A8 | 7:0 | EQWD[31:24] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[23:16] verb FA9/7A9 | 7:0 | EQWD[23:16] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[15:8] verb FAA/7AA | 7:0 | EQWD[15:8] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EQRAM_WRITE[7:0] verb FAB/7AB | 7:0 | EQWD[7:0] | RW | 0x00 | 48-bit data register, contains the values to be written to the EQRAM. The address written will have be specified by the EQRAM Address fields. |

### *7.29.1.25. EQRAM Address Register*

This 8-bit register provides the address to the internal RAM when doing indirect writes/reads to the EQRAM.

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will generate a reset for all revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb FAC/7AC | 7:6 | RSVD | RO | 0x00 | Reserved |
| | 5:0 | EQADD[5:0] | RW | 0x00 | Contains the address (between 0x00 and 0x33) of the EQRAM to be accessed by a read or write. This is not a byte address--it is the address of the 48-bit data item to be accessed from the EQRAM. |

### *7.29.1.26. EQRAM Control Register*

This control register provides the write/read enable when doing indirect writes/reads to the EQRAM

Prior to WC revision, this register reset by POR/DAFG/ULR. WC revision, reset by POR only. Writing to NID22h verb 77F will generate a reset for all revisions.

| Register Address | Bit | Label | Type | Default | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| verb FAD/7AD | 7 | EQRAM_wr | RW | 0 | 1 = write to EQRAM, cleared by HW when done |
| | 6 | EQRAM_rd | RW | 0 | 1 = read from EQRAM, cleared by HW when done |
| | 5:0 | RSVD | RO | 0 | Reserved |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

## 8. PINOUT AND PACKAGING

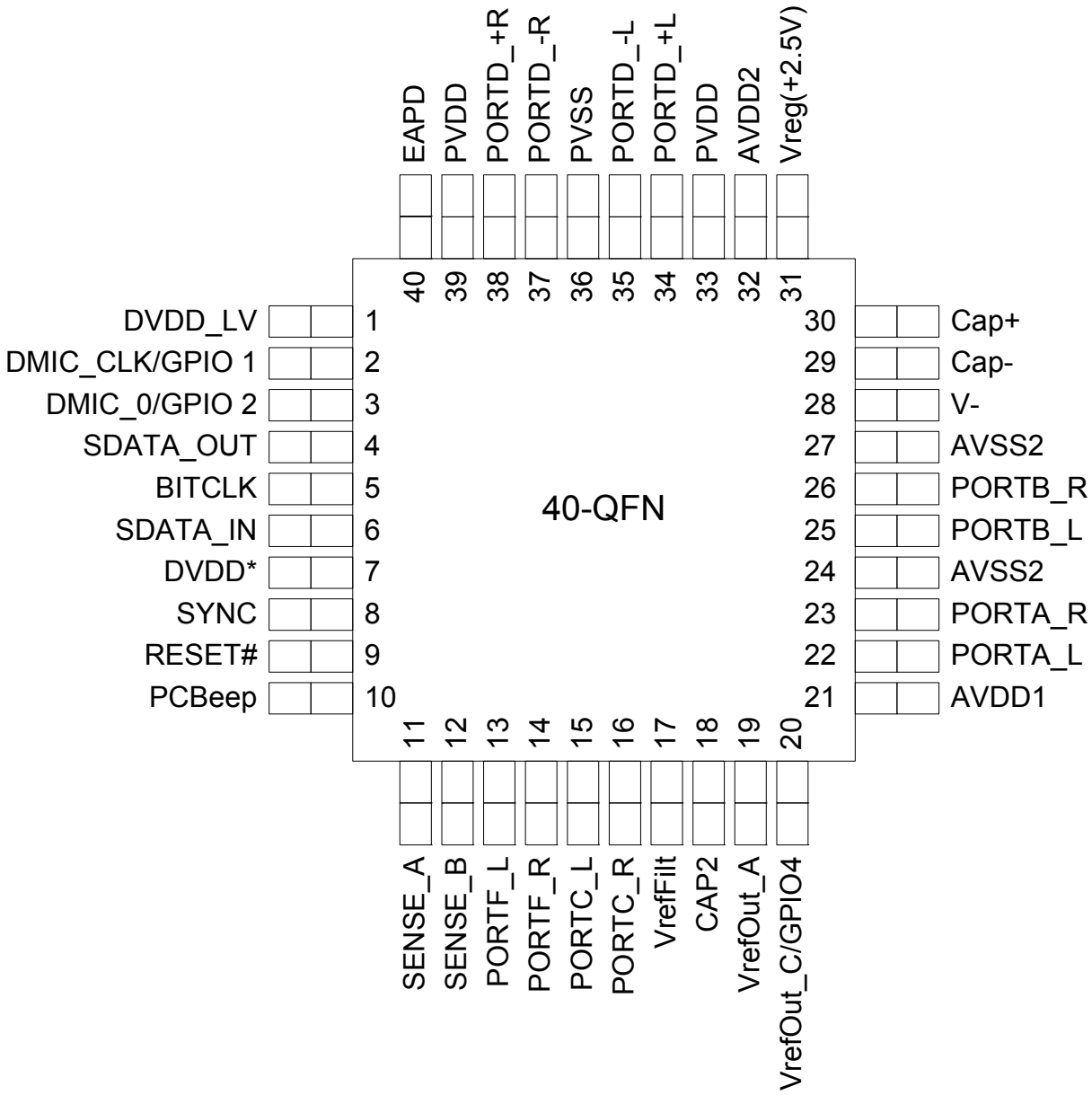



**Figure 18. 40QFN Pin Assignment**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

### *8.0.1. 40QFN Pin Table*

| Pin Name | Pin Function | I/O | Internal Pull-up/Pull-down | 40 pin location |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DVDD_CORE | 1.8V Digital Core Regulator Filter Cap | O(Digital) | None | 1 |
| DMIC_CLK/GPIO1 | Digital Mic Clock Output/GPIO1 | I/O(Digital) | 60K Pull-down | 2 |
| DMIC0/GPIO2 | Digital Mic 01 Input/GPIO2 | I/O(Digital) | 60K Pull-down | 3 |
| SDATA_OUT | HD Audio Serial Data output from controller | I/O(Digital) | None | 4 |
| BITCLK | HD Audio Bit Clock | I(Digital) | None | 5 |
| SDATA_IN | HD Audio Serial Data Input to controller | O(Digital) | None | 6 |
| DVDD | Digital Vdd= 3.3V | I(Digital) | None | 7 |
| SYNC | HD Audio Frame Sync | I(Digital) | None | 8 |
| RESET# | HD Audio Reset | I(Digital) | None | 9 |
| PCBEEP | PC Beep | I(Analog) | None | 10 |
| SENSE_A | Jack insertion detection Ports A,B,C, | I(Analog) | None | 11 |
| SENSE_B | Jack insertion detection Port F, DMIC0 | I(Analog) | None | 12 |
| PORTF_L | Port F Left | I/O(Analog) | None | 13 |
| PORTF_R | Port F Right | I/O(Analog) | None | 14 |
| PORTC_L | Port C Left | I/O(Analog) | None | 15 |
| PORTC_R | Port C Right | I/O(Analog) | None | 16 |
| VREFFILT | Analog Virtual Ground | O(Analog) | None | 17 |
| CAP2 | Reference filter Cap | O(Analog) | None | 18 |
| VREFOUT-A | Reference Voltage out drive (intended for mic bias) | O(Analog) | None | 19 |
| VREFOUT-C/GPIO4 | Reference Voltage out drive (intended for mic bias) or general purpose I/O | I/O(Analog) | None | 20 |
| AVDD1 | Analog Vdd=5.0V or 3.3V | I(Analog) | None | 21 |
| PORTA_L (HP0) | Port A Output Left | I/O(Analog) | None | 22 |
| PORTA_R (HP0) | Port A Output Right | I/O(Analog) | None | 23 |
| AVSS | Analog Ground | I(Analog) | None | 24 |
| PORTB_L (HP1) | Port B Output Left | I/O(Analog) | None | 25 |
| PORTB_R (HP1) | Port B Output Right | I/O(Analog) | None | 26 |
| AVSS | Analog Ground | I(Analog) | None | 27 |
| V- | Negative analog supply | O(Analog) | None | 28 |
| CAP- | Charge pump cap - | O(Analog) | None | 29 |
| CAP+ | Charge pump cap + | O(Analog) | None | 30 |
| VREG | Linear Regulator Output (2.5V) filter cap | O(Analog) | None | 31 |
| AVDD2 | Analog Supply for VREG | I(Analog) | None | 32 |
| PVDD | Analog Supply for Class-D amp | I(Analog) | None | 33 |
| PORTD_+L | BTL amp Left + | O(Analog) | None | 34 |
| PORTD_-L | BTL amp Left - | O(Analog) | None | 35 |
| PVSS | Analog Ground | I(Analog) | None | 36 |

**Table 29. 40QFN Pin Description**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

| Pin Name | Pin Function | I/O | Internal Pull-up/Pull-down | 40 pin location |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PORTD_-R | BTL amp Right - | O(Analog) | None | 37 |
| PORTD_+R | BTL amp Right + | O(Analog) | None | 38 |
| PVDD | Analog Supply for Class-D amp | I(Analog) | None | 39 |
| EAPD | EAPD | I/O (Digital) | 60K Pull-up | 40 |

**Table 29. 40QFN Pin Description**

### *8.0.2. 40QFN Package Outline and Package Dimensions*

Package dimensions are kept current with JEDEC Publication No. 95

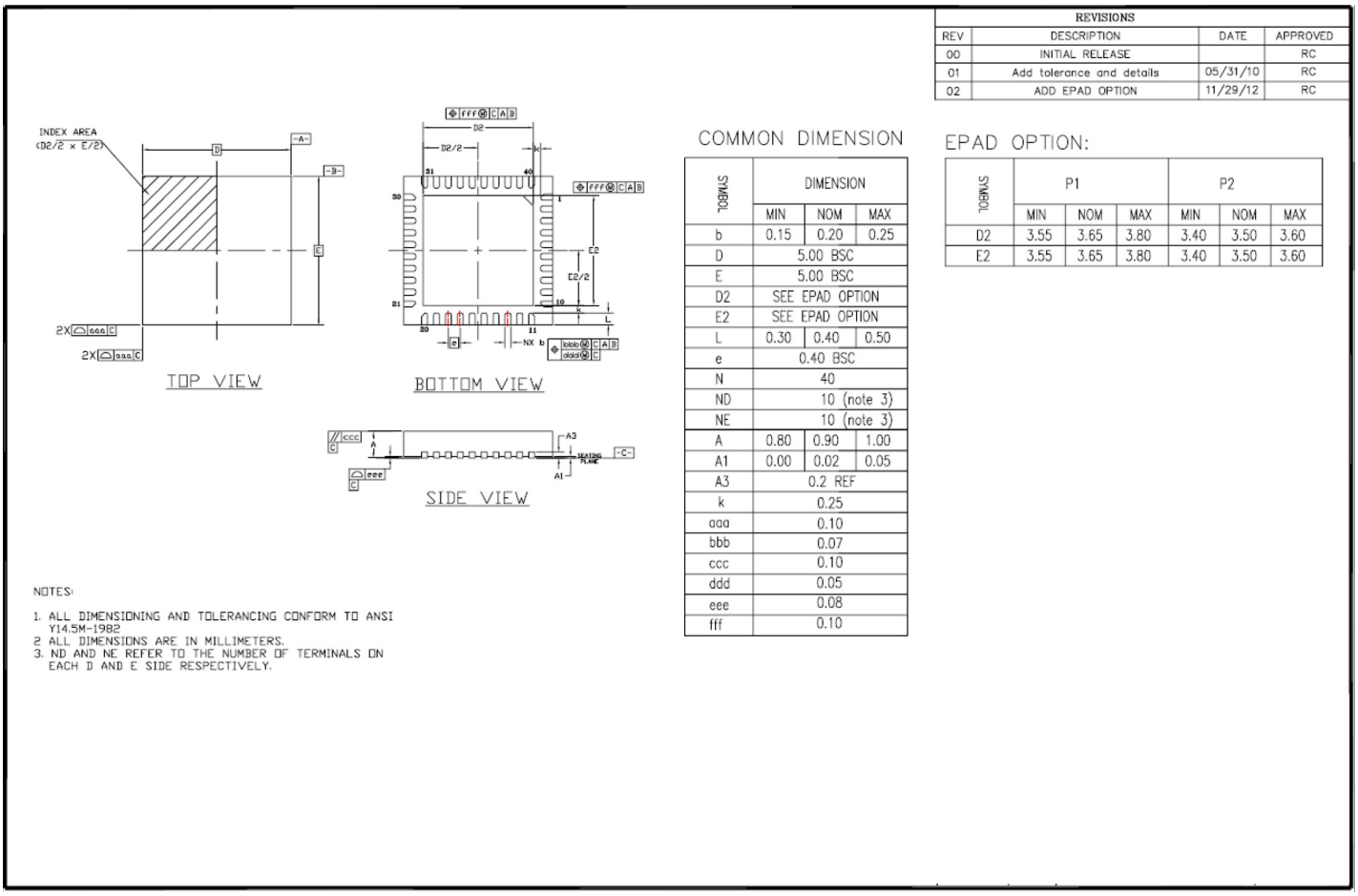



**Figure 19. 40QFN Package Diagram**


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

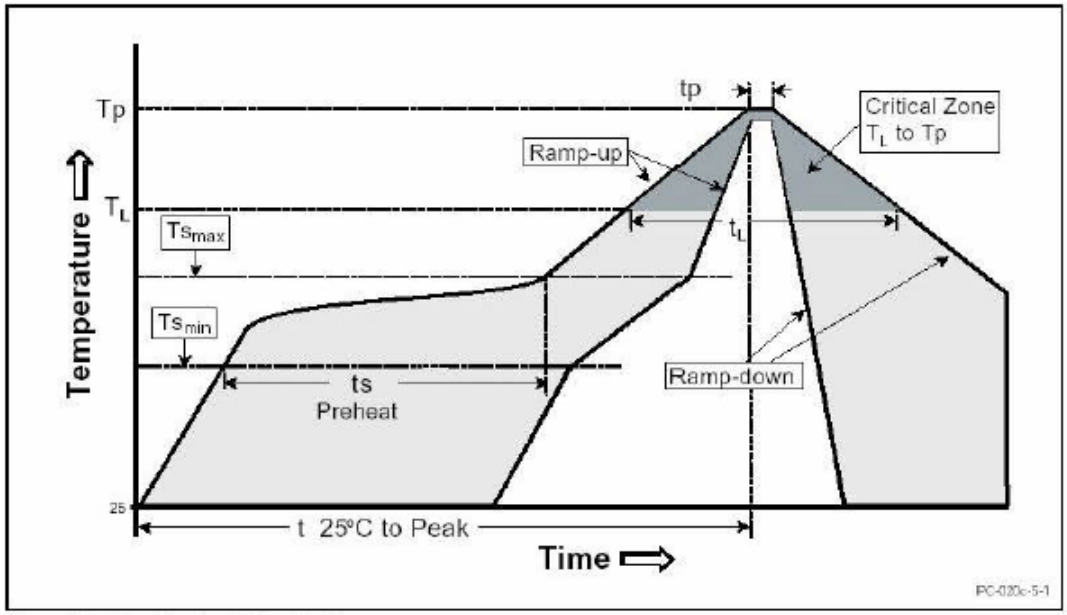
## 8.1. Standard Reflow Profile Data

Note: These devices can be hand soldered at 360 °C for 3 to 5 seconds.

***FROM:*** IPC / JEDEC J-STD-020C "Moisture/Reflow Sensitivity Classification for Nonhermetic Solid State Surface Mount Devices" (www.jedec.org/download).

| Profile Feature | | Pb Free Assembly |
|---|---|---|
| Average Ramp-Up Rate ($Ts_{max}$ - Tp) | | 3 °C / second max |
| Preheat: | Temperature Min ($Ts_{min}$)<br>Temperature Max ($Ts_{max}$)<br>Time ($ts_{min}$ - $ts_{max}$) | 150 °C<br>200 °C<br>60 - 180 seconds |
| Time maintained above: | Temperature ($T_L$)<br>Time ($t_L$) | 217 °C<br>60 - 150 seconds |
| Peak / Classification Temperature (Tp) | | See "Package Classification Reflow Temperatures" |
| Time within 5 °C of actual Peak Temperature (tp) | | 20 - 40 seconds |
| Ramp-Down rate | | 6 °C / second max |
| Time 25 °C to Peak Temperature | | 8 minutes max |
| Note: All temperatures refer to topside of the package, measured on the package body surface. | | |

**Table 30. Standard Reflow Profile**





©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 9. DISCLAIMER

While the information presented herein has been checked for both accuracy and reliability, manufacturer assumes no responsibility for either its use or for the infringement of any patents or other rights of third parties, which would result from its use. No other circuits, patents, or licenses are implied. This product is intended for use in normal commercial applications. Any other applications, such as those requiring extended temperature range, high reliability, or other extraordinary environmental requirements, are not recommended without additional processing by manufacturer. Manufacturer reserves the right to change any circuitry or specifications without notice. Manufacturer does not authorize or warrant any product for use in life support devices or critical medical instruments.


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

# 10. DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

| Revision | Date | Description of Change |
|---|---|---|
| 0.8 | April 2010 | initial release |
| 0.85 | May 2010 | updated 40QFN package drawing for different DAP size. |
| 0.86 | June 2010 | Aux mode section added, corrected package code in orderable part numbers |
| 0.9 | September 2010 | Added changes for YA silicon revision (ZA/ZB prior settings referenced)<br>AFG EAPD bit added for PortE Headphone control. AFG ComJack bits added to select debounce time. Removed SCS support. Updated 40QFN package diagram. Updated conditions of performance characteristics, added HDA signaling voltage to condition for power measurements. Default changed on BTL/HD_Mode from 0 to 1.Corrected Combo Jack diagram.Added Pin Configuration Default Settings. |
| 0.91 | October 2010 | Updated LDO Level Control values. Corrected step size and thermal trip in BTL section. Updated SPKVOL L/R step size to .75dB. Added additional verb for updating speaker L and R volume at the same time (to match HDA implementation). Widget 22h verbs added/reordered. Added description text for High pass filter feature. |
| 0.92 | May 2011 | Corrected Sense A/B description and table. |
| 0.93 | June 2011 | Corrected front page bullet for BTL voltage and corrected table 1 pin numbers for BTL. |
| 1.0 | October 2011 | Corrected Left vs Right channel for the EQ coefficients to match silicon. Updated electrical characteristics for typical values. Removed Preliminary. Removed comments related to ZA and ZB silicon since they were non-production. Added WB silicon widget items: ComboJackTiming in the AFG and ScStableTimeSel added to AFG AnaBTL. Added PVDD value for the digital maximum supply voltage and footnote to the GPIO characteristics for the Input Low and High Voltage. |
| 1.1 | November 2011 | Added feature bullet and description section for microphone input mute which is available only on silicon revisions WB and beyond. |
| 1.2 | January 2012 | Corrections for 022FB0 / 0227B0 to 022FB6 / 0227B6 as they are not reachable via NID22 but must be accessed through the Port Nodes.UpdatedNID22 registers with reset information, which is different for WC silicon revision. |
| 1.3 | March 2012 | Added ComboJackTime widget and EAPD widget details. |
| 1.4 | June 2012 | Added THD+N setting to Class D Output power and 3W typical line. |
| 1.5 | February 2013 | Added Industrial temp package option for revisions WC and beyond. Correct 40QFN Tcase. |
| 1.6 | Septmeber 2014 | Released in TSI format |


©2014 TEMPO SEMICONDCUTOR, INC.

www.temposemi.com
8627 N. MoPac Expwy Suite 130
Austin, Texas 78759

DISCLAIMER Tempo Semiconductor, Inc. (TSI) and its subsidiaries reserve the right to modify the products and/or specifications described herein at any time and at TSI's sole discretion. All information in this document, including descriptions of product features and performance, is subject to change without notice. Performance specifications and the operating parameters of the described products are determined in the independent state and are not guaranteed to perform the same way when installed in customer products. The information contained herein is provided without representation or warranty of any kind, whether express or implied, including, but not limited to, the suitability of TSI's products for any particular purpose, an implied warranty of merchantability, or non-infringement of the intellectual property rights of others. This document is presented only as a guide and does not convey any license under intellectual property rights of TSI or any third parties.

TSI's products are not intended for use in life support systems or similar devices where the failure or malfunction of an TSI product can be reasonably expected to significantly affect the health or safety of users. Anyone using an TSI product in such a manner does so at their own risk, absent an express, written agreement by TSI.

Tempo Semiconductor, TSI and the TSI logo are registered trademarks of TSI. Other trademarks and service marks used herein, including protected names, logos and designs, are the property of TSI or their respective third party owners.

Copyright 2014. All rights reserved.

LifeElectronics
Живое партнерство

**ООО «ЛайфЭлектроникс»** **“LifeElectronics” LLC**

*ИНН 7805602321 КПП 780501001 Р/С 40702810122510004610 ФАКБ "АБСОЛЮТ БАНК" (ЗАО) в г.Санкт-Петербурге К/С 30101810900000000703 БИК 044030703*

*Компания «Life Electronics» занимается поставками электронных компонентов импортного и отечественного производства от производителей и со складов крупных дистрибьюторов Европы, Америки и Азии.*

*С конца 2013 года компания активно расширяет линейку поставок компонентов по направлению коаксиальный кабель, кварцевые генераторы и конденсаторы (керамические, пленочные, электролитические), за счёт заключения дистрибьюторских договоров*

*Мы предлагаем:*

- *Конкурентоспособные цены и скидки постоянным клиентам.*
- *Специальные условия для постоянных клиентов.*
- *Подбор аналогов.*
- *Поставку компонентов в любых объемах, удовлетворяющих вашим потребностям.*

- *Приемлемые сроки поставки, возможна ускоренная поставка.*
- *Доставку товара в любую точку России и стран СНГ.*
- *Комплексную поставку.*
- *Работу по проектам и поставку образцов.*
- *Формирование склада под заказчика.*

- *Сертификаты соответствия на поставляемую продукцию (по желанию клиента).*
- *Тестирование поставляемой продукции.*
- *Поставку компонентов, требующих военную и космическую приемку.*
- *Входной контроль качества.*
- *Наличие сертификата ISO.*

*В составе нашей компании организован Конструкторский отдел, призванный помогать разработчикам, и инженерам.*

*Конструкторский отдел помогает осуществить:*

- *Регистрацию проекта у производителя компонентов.*
- *Техническую поддержку проекта.*
- *Защиту от снятия компонента с производства.*
- *Оценку стоимости проекта по компонентам.*
- *Изготовление тестовой платы монтаж и пусконаладочные работы.*

*Тел: +7 (812) 336 43 04 (многоканальный)*
*Email: org@lifeelectronics.ru*

***www.lifeelectronics.ru***